

Vendor Name:	Titan Machinery Inc.
Contact Person:	Fred Senger & Andy Bethel
Street Address:	644 East Beaton Drive
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	West Fargo, ND 58078
Phone #:	952-445-5400
Toll Free #:	800-795-9275
Fax #:	952-445-0365
Email Address:	fred.senger@titanmachinery.com , or andy.bethel@titanmachinery.com

Spec #	Information Requested	Answer
1.0	Tractor Catalog Section Price List Title: Date & I.D. of Price List Percentage Discount to be applied to Price List	Case Steiger 1/1/2015 33%
1.1	Price for manuals, (service, parts, repair, and operations)	\$ 1,200.00
1.2	Price for set of fluid and air filters	600
2.0	EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS Use this section to offer performance/warranty options, number these items starting with 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, etc. (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	
2.1	_____	\$
2.2	_____	\$
3.0	INSTALLATION - PER HOUR Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	\$ 112.00
4.0	NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM - SUMMER RATES - 4/1 THRU 9/30 If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions. Hourly Rental Rate: Weekly Rental Rate: Monthly Rental Rate: Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	\$ \$ \$ %
	NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM - WINTER RATES - 10/1 THRU 3/31 If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions. Hourly Rental Rate: Weekly Rental Rate: Monthly Rental Rate: Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	\$ \$ \$ %
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____	
5.0	VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM See Solicitation Special Terms and Conditions. DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	\$
6.0	DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - (See Special Terms and Conditions)	% Discount
	Price List Date and Number	
7.0	DELIVERY STARTING POINT - See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed City, State, Zip Price per Loaded Mile:	Nearest Titan Machinery Inc. Case/Farmall Ag Store \$ 4.00



STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

STEIGER WHEELED SERIES TRACTORS

SPECIAL FEATURE REQUEST PROCESS	1
STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features	5
Price List	8
Factory Supplied Attachments	23
STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features	27
Price List	30
Factory Supplied Attachments	45
STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features	49
Price List	53
Factory Supplied Attachments	70
STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features	73
Price List	77
Factory Supplied Attachments	92
STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features	95
Price List	99
Factory Supplied Attachments	114
STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features	117
Price List	121
Factory Supplied Attachments	135
STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features	139
Price List	143
Factory Supplied Attachments	157



STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

STEIGER QUADTRAC SERIES TRACTORS

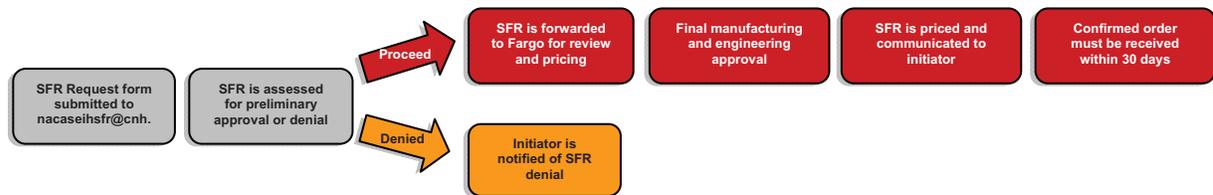
STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR	
Standard Features	161
Price List	164
Factory Supplied Attachments	173
STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR	
Standard Features	175
Price List	178
Factory Supplied Attachments	187
STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR	
Standard Features	189
Price List	193
Factory Supplied Attachments	204
STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR	
Standard Features	207
Price List	211
Factory Supplied Attachments	224
STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR	
Standard Features	227
Price List	231
Factory Supplied Attachments	241
STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR	
Standard Features	243
Price List	247
Factory Supplied Attachments	257
STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR	
Standard Features	259
Price List	262
Factory Supplied Attachments	271
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES	273
STEIGER FACTORY AND FIELD INSTALLED WEIGHT PACKAGES	275
SHIP BY RAIL PROCESS FOR FARGO 4WD TRACTORS	280
STEIGER WHEEL SPACER REFERENCE.....	282
PURCHASED PROTECTION.....	283



Steiger Special Feature Requests

The Special Feature Request (SFR) process provides Case IH dealers with a method of offering features to their customers that are not addressed by the base unit and option configurations in the price book. Special features are developed as unique solutions to individual requirements. SFR codes are not listed in the price book. They are, however, factory approved custom solutions to fill the specialized needs of Case IH Steiger 4WD customers.

The Special Feature Request Process



Once the SFR request form is completed it is submitted electronically to the Case IH marketing team (nacaseihfr@cnh.com). The form is available under the Wholegoods tab on the Dealer Portal. The SFR request will be analyzed and preliminary approval or denial will be determined. Marketing determination will be based on the following factors:

- Market need / niche – is there an emerging market trend that requires a certain feature for increased efficiency or improved performance.
- Market potential / volume expectations – how large is the short term market potential and how many units will be impacted by the SFR. Are there longer term market growth opportunities that result from this special feature.
- Parts and service requirements – will the SFR address a gap in the parts product offering, or will the SFR introduce unnecessary complexity to the parts and/or service system.
- Manufacturing complexity – can the requested feature be manufactured and efficiently integrated into the plant.
- Safety and reliability – will the SFR introduce any degradation to the safety or reliability standards of the machine or operator.
- Other alternatives to address need – can the identified market need be satisfied through alternate means.

If the SFR is denied a detailed explanation will be provided to the initiator of the request. If the SFR receives preliminary marketing approval, it is forwarded to the Fargo plant and the SFR Coordinator for manufacturing and engineering review.

When the SFR Coordinator receives the marketing-approved SFR request, if engineering/manufacturing concurs they will begin the sequential process of developing a bid price. The following events takes place at Fargo when SFR bids are developed:

1. The costs to complete the SFR are determined and a final bid (SFR price) is developed
2. The final bid is reviewed for completeness and accuracy
3. The bid is approved, revised, or declined by Fargo Plant Management
4. If approved, the bid is given to the originator of the SFR request
5. The originator prices the bid to the customer

How Long Does a SFR Bid Take?

Once preliminary approval is received the completed bid price will be quoted within 15 business days via e-mail to the individual who originated the request. More complex SFR bids that require supplier input or confirmation may take longer.

Ordering Deadlines

You should note that quoted prices are valid for one month beginning on the quote date. If an order is not submitted within the 30 day period the bid is considered void. The SFR initiator must reply to nacaseihshr@cnh.com with acceptance of the bid. The confirmed SFR number must be added as a note to the tractor order.

Some Notes About Costs

The cost of developing a single special feature can sometimes be quite expensive. This high cost is due to one time engineering and manufacturing costs that are recovered in the price of the SFR. Orders for multiple units with the same SFR feature decrease the cost per unit by spreading this fixed cost (development and engineering) over the multiple units. In addition, all SFRs are kept on file. If a request matches a project completed earlier the development time and cost of the SFR may be reduced and the cost savings reflected in the quote to the originator."

Manufacturing Lead Time

The lead time to build a tractor with a SFR will vary upon the complexity of the feature and the availability of special parts. Lead times begin once the SFR has been accepted by the dealer and ordered.

Examples of SFRs

A few examples of Special Features Requests completed for Steiger customers are:

- Tire sizes and brands not offered in the price book
- Special configurations
- Replacement cabs

The Special Feature Request process allows Case IH to better serve your customers. By developing features to address customer's individual needs you are assisting them in becoming more productive and profitable. Use the SFR process to assist you in selling the complete line of Steiger tractors.



Special Feature Request Form

Please complete this form in its entirety and email to nacaseihsfr@cnh.com or email to the TSM and Tractor Product Specialist.

Dealer / Customer Information:

Dealer Name:	<input type="text"/>	Location:	<input type="text"/>
Contact Name:	<input type="text"/>	Email:	<input type="text"/>
Customer Name:	<input type="text"/>		

Tractor Information:

Model(s):	<input type="text"/>			
Configuration:	<input type="checkbox"/> Wheel	<input type="checkbox"/> Track	<input type="checkbox"/> Ag	<input type="checkbox"/> Scraper

SFR Description / Market Analysis:

Briefly describe the Special Feature Request that you are applying for:

What market need or niche does this feature satisfy that is not available today?:

How many units will you retail with this special feature request over the next 30 days, and within the next year? Are these retails at risk if the SFR is denied and is the offering available on a competitive unit?:

Does this SFR address a current gap in the parts product offering – i.e. a complete cab or transmission not available through parts?:

Are there other alternatives to the SFR you are requesting – i.e. can the market need you've identified above be satisfied through other means?:

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail injection
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology
Variable Geometry Turbo
531 cu in (8.7 L) diesel
Horsepower:
370 hp (276 kW)
rated engine at 2,000 rpm
354 hp (264 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
429 hp (320 kW) Peak HP maximum
engine at 1,800 rpm
Peak Torque 1,361 ft lbs. at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with radial seal
primary and secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Viscous fan drive
Constant Engine Speed Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)
Seat: Case IH cloth Optima™
air suspension seat with adjustable
R.H. 40 degree swivel
Rubber floor mat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

Adjustable R.H. armrest,
adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments,
fore/aft and lateral isolators, back
cushion tilt, swivel, fore/aft
position, and height adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM Weather Band Radio with AUX
in Jack including
antenna, wiring, & 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional AFS
Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders, horn
and 9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/ removable bin, cooler
storage area, cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation -
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket
RH window Bar display ready with window Ram mount and harness accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator, 12 volt electrical system and 24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maint. Batt.
Front Lighting:
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)
2 cab roof top turning signal/hazard warning lights, single beacon light
Rear Lighting:
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights in the rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights
Egress Lighting:
2 Front outer halogen flood lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights
24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 219 US gal (833 L)
Exhaust Fluid: 42 US gal (174 L)

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System. AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.
Steering column mounted F-N-R R.H. & L.H. shuttle shift with Integral park.
Automatic transmission kick out below 600 RPM



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes
on front and rear axles,
self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied,
hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated and oil cooled
inboard planetary drive
49,500 lb. (22,500 kg) GVW capacity
5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3,040 mm)
Inboard planetary drive bar axle,
10 Bolt Hub
148 in. (3759 mm) wheelbase
Hydraulic differential lock

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)
drawbar pin 6000 lb. vertical tongue
weight (2724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and
safety chain support

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
40 gpm (151 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)
max. operating pressure

HYDRAULICS: (Continued)

Four remote circuits with ISO
breakaway couplers. In-cab electronic
flow controls and timed detents for
raise and lower hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,
neutral start system, operator
presence switch, safety seat belt and
articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec.
and includes directional signal lights,
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide
machine marker lights.
Wide external manual adjustable
mirrors
Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL

MAINTENANCE:

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,
transmission fluid, and engine
coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,
articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank,
and battery service door.

HY-Tran Ultraction® common hydraulic
and transmission oil



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 370	Heavy-Duty	370HP	40,000 LB	\$314,043.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
420001	Standard Cab See standard features for a full list of features.		No Charge
420002	Deluxe Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Cloth Heated Seat -Cloth Instructors Seat -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready -Roof Mount Electric Mirrors		\$1,888.00
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: **CAB SUSPENSION** -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$10,985.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
	449344	Front & Rear HID lights-3 HID For Models 370, 420, and 470 Row Crop wheeled tractors 3 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front HID light - 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID flood lights		\$2,255.00
	449345	Front & Rear HID lights-7 HID For Models 370, 420, and 470 Row Crop wheeled 7 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front 1 HID light. - 2 side front HID lights. - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID lights.		\$3,824.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights.		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Standard on all scraper tractors Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00
--	--	--------	---	--	------------

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only. On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes. NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	Standard drawbar 6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.	810 LB	No Charge
	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2"	810 LB	\$2,879.00
	420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB	\$25,665.00

HYDRAULICS

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

420403	<p>Five electric remotes Available only on 370, 420, and 470 models with 3 point hitch (420506) Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle. REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH. Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch. NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</p>	39 LB	\$1,777.00
424826	<p>Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models</p>	78 LB	\$3,555.00
424827	<p>Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</p>	156 LB	\$7,108.00

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

420301	<p>Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>		No Charge
420302	<p>Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>		\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd		No Charge
429176	<p>2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</p>	130 LB	\$9,037.00



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond		No Charge
	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered		No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1W				
	9708350	650/85R38 173 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$28,689.00)
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540		\$12,078.00

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals		No Charge
--	---------	----------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Special Tires			
9712060	710/70R38 & 520/85R42 GY Goodyear Special Tire combo with 5 in. spacers Approval required prior to Order Additional Charges Apply		(\$8,356.00)
Ag use only Firestone R1			
9703450	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$22,626.00)
9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$17,398.00)
9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$12,092.00)
Ag use only Firestone R1W			
9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		(\$5,697.00)
9727430	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,032.00
9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		(\$10,708.00)
9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		(\$7,436.00)
9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$6,727.00
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W			
9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		(\$5,110.00)
9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		(\$2,675.00)
9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		No Charge

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$8,634.00
Ag use only Firestone R2			
9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only		(\$17,610.00)
9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only		(\$6,572.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1			
9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only		(\$16,856.00)
9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only		(\$11,472.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1W			
9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only		(\$7,344.00)
9726450	480/95R50 164A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT800 OPTITRAC™ Duals For AG use only		(\$5,438.00)
9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only		(\$7,753.00)
9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only		\$7,767.00
9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$9,611.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W			
9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 5 in. spacers For AG use only on models 370, 420, 580, and 620 For AG and SCRAPER use use on models 470 and 540		\$1,957.00
9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY Goodyear DT812 (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		(\$2,911.00)

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		\$1,596.00
	9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$2,260.00
	9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		(\$1,644.00)
	9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$2,691.00
Scraper only Goodyear R1W				
	9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		(\$20.00)
	9711140	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers and reverse valve For SCRAPER use only		\$2,260.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread				
	9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$7,055.00
Ag use only Goodyear R2				
	9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only		(\$7,016.00)
Ag use only Michelin R1W				
	9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		(\$10,654.00)
	9711930	480/80R50 158A8/B R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		(\$5,346.00)
	9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		(\$2,720.00)

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$22,234.00
	9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only		\$42,184.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		\$10,215.00
	9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$15,655.00
	9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$20,462.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread				
	9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.		(\$1,177.00)
Ag use only Mitas R1W				
	9711960	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only		(\$9,075.00)

TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES

All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers

SD T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	XT4943X	No Triple selection. All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread				
	9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		\$472.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread				
	9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$15,556.00



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$6,409.00
	9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,999.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread				
	9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT Goodyear DT800™ Radial For AG use only		\$6,191.00
	9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only		\$11,873.00
	9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only		\$11,131.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread				
	9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only		\$7,826.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread				
	9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$15,781.00
	9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$11,824.00
	9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$23,840.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread				
	9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only		\$8,426.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION				
	420701	North American English		No Charge
	420702	French Canadian		No Charge
	420705	Spanish		No Charge



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

BALLAST

SD T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

Ag Machines Only				
	XT4980X	Standard no ballast package		No Charge
For 3 PT and PTO Use				
	449466	BALLAST Pkg 3650 lbs. Total weight: 3650lb / 1659kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 480/80R50 120lbs per horsepower for 370 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame)		\$6,002.00
For Drawbar Use Only				
	449464	BALLAST Pkg 2127 lbs. Total weight: 2217lb / 1008kg Drawbar only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 115lbs per horsepower for 370 Includes: GRILLE PROTECTION PLATE (Rowcrop Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$3,498.00
	449467	BALLAST Pkg 4875 lbs. Total weight: 4875lb / 2216kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Single 800/70R38 105lb per horsepower for 370 100lb per horsepower for 420 90lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$8,015.00
	449471	BALLAST Pkg 5875 lbs. Total weight: 5875lb / 2670kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 370 or Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers for 470 120lb per horsepower for 370 105lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$9,659.00



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
	449095	Grill protection plate Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 370, 420, and 470 229lbs		\$886.00
	449114	Front bumper weight Front Bumper for 370, 420, and 470 874 lbs		\$1,298.00
	449115	Front weight carrier 449115 Front Weight Frame only for 370, 420, 470 2684 lbs		\$3,986.00
	449342	Front carrier & 10 weights Front Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 3684 lb For 370, 420, and 470		\$5,471.00
	330232	Front Carrier w/18x100lb wts includes 18 x 100lb suitcase weights For 370, 420, and 470 4484 lbs.	4,450 LB	\$6,660.00

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	X49601X	L/Wheel Weights		No Charge
	449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub		\$1,485.00
	449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$2,970.00
	449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$4,455.00
	449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$5,940.00
	449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$8,911.00

OTHER OPTIONS

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		\$233.00



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor	325 LB		\$2,675.00
<p>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067)</p>					

SD_T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)			\$823.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

	420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Continental/Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.			No Charge
	429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.			\$1,799.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast			No Charge
	429336	Rear wheel weights 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub	1,000 LB		\$1,485.00
	420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	2,000 LB		\$2,970.00
	420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs. 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	3,000 LB		\$4,455.00
	429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	4,000 LB		\$5,940.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub			\$7,426.00
	429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	6,000 LB		\$8,911.00
SD T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT					
	XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
	449089	BALLAST Pkg - Rear Rear Weight Frame only For 370, 420, and 470 1032 lbs.			\$1,533.00
	449069	Rear weight frame W/10 WTs For 370, 420, and 470 Rear Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 2032 lbs.	2,004 LB		\$3,018.00



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits			
84329414	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowcrop For 350, 400, and 450 wheeled models For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models (MY2014) SN: ZEF303000 and prior Does not include Auto Diff Lock button.	2,358 LB	\$24,853.00
47703798	Three Point Kit Rowcrop MY2015 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	3,362 LB	\$24,853.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB	\$323.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB	\$1,258.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB	\$524.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
47362354	Kit, Dual Pump Hydraulics Rowcrop Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 350,370, 400, 420, 450, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	130 LB	\$11,058.00
47703866	Kit, RC dual pump MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB	\$11,058.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,459.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,906.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,587.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,237.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$654.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,459.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

PTO Kits

	84366436	PTO Kit - Small Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 8.7L models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 12.9L models	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
	47691694	Kit, PTO Rowcrop For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 370, 420, and 470 wheeled only Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470 Wheeled 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$988.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	----------

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,756.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	------------

WhlHubs, Spacers & Artic. Stop Kits

	84335749	5 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$2,581.00
	84335750	10 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	517 LB		\$3,356.00
	84335752	13 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	627 LB		\$3,320.00
	84335755	28 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,758.00
	84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	451 LB		\$3,615.00
	84427285	15 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,204.00

Ballast Weight Kits

	84312305	Rear Weight Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,001 LB		\$2,059.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$206.00
	84312308	Front Bumper Casting On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 700 lbs	873 LB		\$2,307.00
	84316977	Front Weight Bracket On Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 2500 lbs	2,587 LB		\$5,492.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,085.00
	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,171.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology
Wastegate Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
420 hp (313 kW)
rated engine at 2100 rpm
404 hp (301 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
462 hp (345 kW)
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm
Peak Torque 1,469 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Viscous fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)
Seat: Case IH cloth Optima™
air suspension seat with adjustable
R.H. 40 degree swivel
Adjustable R.H. armrest,

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments,
fore/aft and lateral isolators, back
cushion tilt, swivel, fore/aft
position, and height adjustments
Rubber floor mat
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM Weather Band Radio with AUX
in Jack including
antenna, wiring, & 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional AFS
Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders, horn
and 9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/ removable bin, cooler
storage area, cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation -
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator, 12 volt electrical system and 24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maint. batteries
Front Lighting:
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights
Rear Lighting:
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights
Egress Lighting:
2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System. AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.
Steering column mounted F-N-R R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive
49,500 lb. (22,453 kg) GVW capacity
5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3,040 mm)
Inboard planetary drive bar axle,
10 bolt hub
148 in. (3759 mm) wheelbase
Hydraulic differential lock

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO
breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and
timed detents for raise and lower
hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue
weight (2,724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety
chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down
points on front and rear frames,
67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of
tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC
134A refrigerant, neutral start system,
operator presence switch, safety seat
belt and articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and
includes directional signal lights,
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide
machine marker lights
L.H. and R.H. manual adjustable wide
external mirror
Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,
transmission fluid, and engine
coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,
articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank
and battery service door.



**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 420	Heavy-Duty	420 HP	40,000 LB	\$353,362.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
420001	Standard Cab See standard features for a full list of features.		No Charge
420002	Deluxe Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Cloth Heated Seat -Cloth Instructors Seat -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready -Roof Mount Electric Mirrors		\$1,888.00
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: **CAB SUSPENSION** -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$10,985.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
	449344	Front & Rear HID lights-3 HID For Models 370, 420, and 470 Row Crop wheeled tractors 3 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front HID light - 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID flood lights		\$2,255.00
	449345	Front & Rear HID lights-7 HID For Models 370, 420, and 470 Row Crop wheeled 7 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front 1 HID light. - 2 side front HID lights. - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID lights.		\$3,824.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights.		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Standard on all scraper tractors Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Incudes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</p> <p>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</p> <p>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</p> <p>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</p> <p>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</p>		\$1,422.00
--	--------	--	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	<p>Standard drawbar</p> <p>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity</p> <p>370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</p>	810 LB	No Charge
	420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p>	810 LB	\$2,879.00
	420506	<p>Three point hitch</p> <p>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity,</p> <p>Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p> <p>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</p> <p>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</p>	3,595 LB	\$25,665.00

HYDRAULICS

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	<p>Four electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation</p> <p>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</p> <p>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</p>		No Charge
--	--------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

420403	<p>Five electric remotes Available only on 370, 420, and 470 models with 3 point hitch (420506) Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle. REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH. Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch. NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</p>	39 LB	\$1,777.00
424826	<p>Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models</p>	78 LB	\$3,555.00
424827	<p>Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</p>	156 LB	\$7,108.00

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

420301	<p>Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>		No Charge
420302	<p>Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>		\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd		No Charge
429176	<p>2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</p>	130 LB	\$9,037.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond		No Charge
	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered		No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1W				
	9708350	650/85R38 173 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$28,689.00)
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540		\$12,078.00

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals		No Charge
--	---------	----------	--	-----------



**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Ag use only Firestone R1					
	9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only			(\$17,398.00)
	9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only			(\$12,092.00)
Ag use only Firestone R1W					
	9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only			(\$5,697.00)
	9727430	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only			\$11,032.00
	9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only			(\$10,708.00)
	9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only			(\$7,436.00)
	9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$6,727.00
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W					
	9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$5,110.00)
	9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$2,675.00)
	9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			No Charge
	9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$8,634.00
Ag use only Firestone R2					
	9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only			(\$17,610.00)

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only		(\$6,572.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1				
	9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only		(\$16,856.00)
	9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only		(\$11,472.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1W				
	9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only		(\$7,344.00)
	9726450	480/95R50 164A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT800 OPTITRAC™ Duals For AG use only		(\$5,438.00)
	9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only		(\$7,753.00)
	9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only		\$7,767.00
	9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$9,611.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W				
	9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 5 in. spacers For AG use only on models 370, 420, 580, and 620 For AG and SCRAPER use use on models 470 and 540		\$1,957.00
	9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY Goodyear DT812 (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		(\$2,911.00)
	9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		\$1,596.00
	9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$2,260.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$1,644.00)
	9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$2,691.00
Scrapper only Goodyear R1W					
	9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			(\$20.00)
	9711140	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers and reverse valve For SCRAPER use only			\$2,260.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
	9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$7,055.00
Ag use only Goodyear R2					
	9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only			(\$7,016.00)
Ag use only Michelin R1W					
	9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only			(\$10,654.00)
	9711930	480/80R50 158A8/B R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only			(\$5,346.00)
	9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only			(\$2,720.00)
	9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$22,234.00
	9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only			\$42,184.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Ag and scraper Michelin R1W			
	9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use	\$10,215.00
	9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use	\$15,655.00
	9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use	\$20,462.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread			
	9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.	(\$1,177.00)
Ag use only Mitas R1W			
	9711960	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only	(\$9,075.00)

TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS			
	XT4943X	No Triple selection. All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers	No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread			
	9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only	\$472.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread			
	9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only	\$15,556.00
	9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only	\$6,409.00
	9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only	\$11,999.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread			
	9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT Goodyear DT800™ Radial For AG use only	\$6,191.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only		\$11,873.00
	9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only		\$11,131.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread				
	9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only		\$7,826.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread				
	9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$15,781.00
	9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$11,824.00
	9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$23,840.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread				
	9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only		\$8,426.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English		No Charge
	420702	French Canadian		No Charge
	420705	Spanish		No Charge

ENGINE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00

BALLAST

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

Ag Machines Only				
	XT4980X	Standard no ballast package		No Charge



**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

For 3 PT and PTO Use				
449465	<p>BALLAST Pkg 2650 lbs. Total weight: 2650lb / 1205kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710s / 13" spacers for 420 or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 470 120lbs per horsepower for 420 100lbs per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)</p>			\$4,357.00
For Drawbar Use Only				
449467	<p>BALLAST Pkg 4875 lbs. Total weight: 4875lb / 2216kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Single 800/70R38 105lb per horsepower for 370 100lb per horsepower for 420 90lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</p>			\$8,015.00
449471	<p>BALLAST Pkg 5875 lbs. Total weight: 5875lb / 2670kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 370 or Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers for 470 120lb per horsepower for 370 105lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</p>			\$9,659.00
449472	<p>BALLAST Pkg 6875 lbs. Total weight: 6875lb / 3125kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 115lb per horsepower for 420 105lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</p>			\$11,304.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

449473	BALLAST Pkg 10650 lbs. Total weight: 10,650lb / 4,841kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for rDual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 115lb per horsepower for 420 100lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame) 2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$17,511.00
--------	--	--	-------------

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
449095	Grill protection plate Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 370, 420, and 470 229lbs		\$886.00
449114	Front bumper weight Front Bumper for 370, 420, and 470 874 lbs		\$1,298.00
449115	Front weight carrier 449115 Front Weight Frame only for 370, 420, 470 2684 lbs		\$3,986.00
449342	Front carrier & 10 weights Front Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 3684 lb For 370, 420, and 470		\$5,471.00
330232	Front Carrier w/18x100lb wts includes 18 x 100lb suitcase weights For 370, 420, and 470 4484 lbs.	4,450 LB	\$6,660.00

SD T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

X49601X	L/Wheel Weights		No Charge
449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub		\$1,485.00
449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$2,970.00
449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$4,455.00
449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$5,940.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$8,911.00

OTHER OPTIONS

SD_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		\$233.00

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor	325 LB	\$2,675.00
<p>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067)</p>				

SD_T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

	420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Continental/Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.		No Charge
	429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.		\$1,799.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast			No Charge
	429336	Rear wheel weights 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub	1,000 LB		\$1,485.00
	420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	2,000 LB		\$2,970.00
	420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs. 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	3,000 LB		\$4,455.00
	429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	4,000 LB		\$5,940.00
	449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub			\$7,426.00
	429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	6,000 LB		\$8,911.00

SD T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

	XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
	449089	BALLAST Pkg - Rear Rear Weight Frame only For 370, 420, and 470 1032 lbs.			\$1,533.00
	449069	Rear weight frame W/10 WTs For 370, 420, and 470 Rear Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 2032 lbs.	2,004 LB		\$3,018.00



**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits			
84329414	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowcrop For 350, 400, and 450 wheeled models For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models (MY2014) SN: ZEF303000 and prior Does not include Auto Diff Lock button.	2,358 LB	\$24,853.00
47703798	Three Point Kit Rowcrop MY2015 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	3,362 LB	\$24,853.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB	\$323.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB	\$1,258.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB	\$524.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
47362354	Kit, Dual Pump Hydraulics Rowcrop Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 350,370, 400, 420, 450, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	130 LB	\$11,058.00
47703866	Kit, RC dual pump MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB	\$11,058.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,459.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,906.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,587.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,237.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$654.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,459.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

PTO Kits

	84366436	PTO Kit - Small Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 8.7L models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 12.9L models	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
	47691694	Kit, PTO Rowcrop For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 370, 420, and 470 wheeled only Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470 Wheeled 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$988.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	----------

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,756.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	------------

WhlHubs, Spacers & Artic. Stop Kits

	84335749	5 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$2,581.00
	84335750	10 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	517 LB		\$3,356.00
	84335752	13 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	627 LB		\$3,320.00
	84335755	28 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,758.00
	84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	451 LB		\$3,615.00
	84427285	15 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,204.00

Ballast Weight Kits

	84312305	Rear Weight Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,001 LB		\$2,059.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$206.00
	84312308	Front Bumper Casting On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 700 lbs	873 LB		\$2,307.00
	84316977	Front Weight Bracket On Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 2500 lbs	2,587 LB		\$5,492.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,085.00
	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,171.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology
Wastegate Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
470 hp (350 kW)
rated engine at 2,100 rpm
457 hp (341 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
517 hp (386 kW)
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm
1,643 ft lbs of torque at 1,400 RPM
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction: Two stage system with
Donaldson PowerCore™
primary and pleated secondary
elements. Exhaust aspirated
integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Viscous fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)
Seat: Case IH cloth Optima™
air suspension seat with adjustable
R.H. 40 degree swivel
Rubber floor mat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

Adjustable R.H. armrest,
adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments,
fore/aft and lateral isolators, back
cushion tilt, swivel, fore/aft
position, and height adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM Weather Band Radio with AUX
in Jack including
antenna, wiring, & 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional AFS
Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders, horn
and 9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/ removable bin, cooler
storage area, cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation -

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 309 US gal (1,169 L)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid:
42 US gal (160L)

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system

ACCUGUIDE: (Continued)

connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system and 24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

Wheeled:

- 2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
- 3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)
- 2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights, single beacon light
- 2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

Rear Lighting:

- 4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
- 4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
- 2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
- 2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
- 2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

- 2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
- 2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
- 2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System. AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

TRANSMISSION: (Continued)

Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive
49,500 lb. (22,453 kg) GVW capacity
5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3040 mm)
Inboard planetary drive
bar axle, 10 Bolt Hub
148 in. (3,759 mm) wheelbase
Hydraulic differential lock

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

710/70R42 268A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm) drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2,724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (wheeled tractors only).
L.H. and R.H. manual adjustable wide external adjustable mirrors
Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment

* * * * *
* * * * *

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up
in 2nd gear
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar
High clearance hanger with scraper
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULIC:

High capacity hydraulics 57 GPM (216
LPM)

Four electro-hydraulic remote valves
standard. The electro-hydraulic system
used on the tractors is designed to
work in conjunction with GPS/laser
controlsystems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 268A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 470	Heavy-Duty	470HP	40,000 LB	\$378,190.00
STEIGER 470	Wheeled Scraper	470HP	40,000 LB	\$393,398.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
420001	Standard Cab See standard features for a full list of features.		No Charge
420002	Deluxe Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Cloth Heated Seat -Cloth Instructors Seat -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready -Roof Mount Electric Mirrors		\$1,888.00
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: **CAB SUSPENSION** -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$10,985.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
	449344	Front & Rear HID lights-3 HID For Models 370, 420, and 470 Row Crop wheeled tractors 3 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front HID light - 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID flood lights		\$2,255.00
	449345	Front & Rear HID lights-7 HID For Models 370, 420, and 470 Row Crop wheeled 7 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front 1 HID light. - 2 side front HID lights. - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID lights.		\$3,824.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights.		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Standard on all scraper tractors Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Incudes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only. On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes. NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)			\$1,422.00
--	--------	---	--	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	Standard drawbar 6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,089.00)
	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2"	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,210.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		\$2,879.00
	420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$19,576.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Scraper Only				
	420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load vertical tongue weight capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#	1,109 LB	No Charge

HYDRAULICS

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES				
	420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)		No Charge
	424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only		\$600.00
	420403	Five electric remotes Available only on 370, 420, and 470 models with 3 point hitch (420506) Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle. REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH. Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch. NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)	39 LB	\$1,777.00
	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models	78 LB	\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled	156 LB	\$7,108.00

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP				
	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models		

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		No Charge
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		(\$2,664.00)
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$2,664.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd		No Charge
	429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additonal 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB	\$9,037.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond		No Charge
	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00

PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered		No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1W				
	9708350	650/85R38 173 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$28,689.00)
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540		\$12,078.00
Scraper only Firestone Logger				
	9710651	76X50.00-32 HF-3 FI FIRESTONE FLOTATION 23° DT WTP LOGGER For SCRAPER use only		\$28,453.00

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals		No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1				
	9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$17,398.00)
	9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		(\$12,092.00)
Ag use only Firestone R1W				
	9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		(\$5,697.00)
	9727430	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,032.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only			(\$10,708.00)
	9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only			(\$7,436.00)
	9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$6,727.00
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W					
	9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$5,110.00)
	9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$2,675.00)
	9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			No Charge
	9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$8,634.00
Scraper only Firestone R1W					
	9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			(\$1,004.00)
	9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R2					
	9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only			(\$17,610.00)
	9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only			(\$6,572.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1					
	9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only			(\$16,856.00)

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only			(\$11,472.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
	9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only			(\$7,344.00)
	9726450	480/95R50 164A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT800 OPTITRAC™ Duals For AG use only			(\$5,438.00)
	9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only			(\$7,753.00)
	9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only			\$7,767.00
	9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$9,611.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W					
	9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 5 in. spacers For AG use only on models 370, 420, 580, and 620 For AG and SCRAPER use use on models 470 and 540			\$1,957.00
	9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY Goodyear DT812 (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$2,911.00)
	9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			\$1,596.00
	9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$2,260.00
	9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$1,644.00)

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$2,691.00
Scraper only Goodyear R1W			
9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		(\$20.00)
9711140	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers and reverse valve For SCRAPER use only		\$2,260.00
9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		\$6,640.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread			
9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$7,055.00
Ag use only Goodyear R2			
9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only		(\$7,016.00)
Ag use only Michelin R1W			
9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		(\$10,654.00)
9711930	480/80R50 158A8/B R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		(\$5,346.00)
9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		(\$2,720.00)
9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$22,234.00
9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only		\$42,184.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Ag and scraper Michelin R1W			
	9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use	\$10,215.00
	9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use	\$15,655.00
	9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use	\$20,462.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread			
	9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.	(\$1,177.00)
Scraper only Michelin R1W			
	9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only	\$15,655.00
Ag use only Mitas R1W			
	9711960	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only	(\$9,075.00)

TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS			
	XT4943X	No Triple selection. All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers	No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread			
	9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only	\$472.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread			
	9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only	\$15,556.00
	9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only	\$6,409.00



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,999.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread				
	9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT Goodyear DT800™ Radial For AG use only		\$6,191.00
	9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only		\$11,873.00
	9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only		\$11,131.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread				
	9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only		\$7,826.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread				
	9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$15,781.00
	9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$11,824.00
	9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$23,840.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread				
	9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only		\$8,426.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English		No Charge
	420702	French Canadian		No Charge
	420705	Spanish		No Charge

ENGINE

SD T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00
BALLAST				
SD T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE				
For Scrapers Only				
	449483	Front bumper casting 743lbs Total Weight		No Charge
	449470	BALLAST Pkg 5450 lbs. Total weight: 5450lb / 2477kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 100lbs per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT		\$8,962.00
Ag Machines Only				
	XT4980X	Standard no ballast package		No Charge
For 3 PT and PTO Use				
	449465	BALLAST Pkg 2650 lbs. Total weight: 2650lb / 1205kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710s / 13" spacers for 420 or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 470 120lbs per horsepower for 420 100lbs per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)		\$4,357.00
For Drawbar Use Only				
	449467	BALLAST Pkg 4875 lbs. Total weight: 4875lb / 2216kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Single 800/70R38 105lb per horsepower for 370 100lb per horsepower for 420 90lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$8,015.00



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

449471	<p>BALLAST Pkg 5875 lbs. Total weight: 5875lb / 2670kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 370 or Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers for 470 120lb per horsepower for 370 105lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</p>		\$9,659.00
449472	<p>BALLAST Pkg 6875 lbs. Total weight: 6875lb / 3125kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 115lb per horsepower for 420 105lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</p>		\$11,304.00
449473	<p>BALLAST Pkg 10650 lbs. Total weight: 10,650lb / 4,841kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 115lb per horsepower for 420 100lb per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame) 2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</p>		\$17,511.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
449095	<p>Grill protection plate Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 370, 420, and 470 229lbs</p>		\$886.00
449114	<p>Front bumper weight Front Bumper for 370, 420, and 470 874 lbs</p>		\$1,298.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449115	Front weight carrier 449115 Front Weight Frame only for 370, 420, 470 2684 lbs		\$3,986.00
	449342	Front carrier & 10 weights Front Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 3684 lb For 370, 420, and 470		\$5,471.00
	330232	Front Carrier w/18x100lb wts includes 18 x 100lb suitcase weights For 370, 420, and 470 4484 lbs.	4,450 LB	\$6,660.00

SD T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	X49601X	L/Wheel Weights		No Charge
	449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub		\$1,485.00
	449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$2,970.00
	449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$4,455.00
	449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$5,940.00
	449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$8,911.00

OTHER OPTIONS

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$233.00

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor	325 LB	\$2,675.00
		NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067)		

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
--	---------	------------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00
--	--------	--	--	----------

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

	420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Continental/Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.		No Charge
	429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.		\$1,799.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast		No Charge
	429336	Rear wheel weights 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub	1,000 LB	\$1,485.00
	420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	2,000 LB	\$2,970.00
	420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs. 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	3,000 LB	\$4,455.00
	429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	4,000 LB	\$5,940.00
	449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	6,000 LB	\$8,911.00

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

	XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket		No Charge
	449089	BALLAST Pkg - Rear Rear Weight Frame only For 370, 420, and 470 1032 lbs.		\$1,533.00



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449069	Rear weight frame W/10 WTs For 370, 420, and 470 Rear Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 2032 lbs.	2,004 LB		\$3,018.00
--	--------	---	----------	--	------------



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits			
84329414	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowcrop For 350, 400, and 450 wheeled models For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models (MY2014) SN: ZEF303000 and prior Does not include Auto Diff Lock button.	2,358 LB	\$24,853.00
47703798	Three Point Kit Rowcrop MY2015 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	3,362 LB	\$24,853.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB	\$323.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB	\$1,258.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB	\$524.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
47362354	Kit, Dual Pump Hydraulics Rowcrop Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 350,370, 400, 420, 450, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	130 LB	\$11,058.00
47703866	Kit, RC dual pump MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB	\$11,058.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$1,587.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$2,237.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB	\$209.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	----------

PTO Kits

	84366436	PTO Kit - Small Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 8.7L models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 12.9L models	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00
	47691694	Kit, PTO Rowcrop For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 370, 420, and 470 wheeled only Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470 Wheeled 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB	\$988.00
--	----------	--	--------	----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,756.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	------------

WhlHubs, Spacers & Artic. Stop Kits

	84335749	5 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$2,581.00
	84335750	10 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	517 LB		\$3,356.00
	84335752	13 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	627 LB		\$3,320.00
	84335755	28 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,758.00
	84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	451 LB		\$3,615.00
	84427285	15 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,204.00

Ballast Weight Kits

	84312305	Rear Weight Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,001 LB		\$2,059.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$206.00
	84312308	Front Bumper Casting On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 700 lbs	873 LB		\$2,307.00
	84316977	Front Weight Bracket On Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 2500 lbs	2,587 LB		\$5,492.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,085.00
	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,171.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology
Wastegate Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
500 hp (373 kW)
rated engine at 2100 rpm
490 hp (366 kW)
PTO at 1,800 rpm (factory estimate)
550 hp (410 kW)
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm
1,751 ft lbs torque at 1,400 RPM
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)
Seat: Case IH cloth Optima™
air suspension seat with adjustable
R.H. 40 degree swivel

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

Rubber floor mat
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Adjustable R.H. armrest,
adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments,
fore/aft and lateral isolators, back
cushion tilt, swivel, fore/aft
position, and height adjustments
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM Weather Band Radio with AUX
in Jack including
antenna, wiring, & 6 speakers
Business band radio ready
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional AFS
Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders, horn
and 9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/ removable bin, cooler
storage area, cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD) includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 307 US gal (1162 L)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid:
66 US gal (250L) Wheeled

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system and
24 volt starting system with
2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System. AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.
Steering column mounted F-N-R R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2,724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive
56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity
4.5 in. x 120 in. (115 mm x 3,040 mm)
Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle, 10 bolt hub
154 in. (3,912 mm) wheelbase
Hydraulic differential lock

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights
L.H. and R.H manual adjustable wide external mirrors
Single beacon light

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
hydraulic oil spill collectors

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.



STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment

* * * * *
* * * * *

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up
in 2nd gear
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar
High clearance hanger with scraper
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULICS:

High capacity hydraulics 57 GPM (216
LPM)
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves
standard. The electro-hydraulic system
used on the tractors is designed to
work in conjunction with GPS/laser
controlsystems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 500	Heavy-Duty	500 HP	40,000 LB	\$406,361.00
STEIGER 500	Wheeled Scraper	500 HP	40,000 LB	\$423,504.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
420001	Standard Cab See standard features for a full list of features.		No Charge
420002	Deluxe Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Cloth Heated Seat -Cloth Instructors Seat -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready -Roof Mount Electric Mirrors		\$1,888.00
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: **CAB SUSPENSION** -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$10,985.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
	420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 500, 540, 580, 620 High Power wheeled tractors 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$2,674.00
	420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 High Power wheeled tractors 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID Lights.		\$4,982.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights.		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Standard on all scraper tractors Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Incudes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</p> <p>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</p> <p>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</p> <p>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</p> <p>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</p>			\$1,422.00
--------	---	--	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

420501	<p>Standard drawbar</p> <p>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity</p> <p>370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</p>	810 LB		
	if VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		No Charge
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,089.00)
420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p>	810 LB		
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,210.00)
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		\$2,879.00
420506	<p>Three point hitch</p> <p>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p> <p>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</p> <p>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</p>	3,595 LB		
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$19,576.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

424264	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	1,225 LB	
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB	(\$2,198.00)
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	1,225 LB	\$3,891.00
424265	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin 20,000lb lift capacity For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	3,735 LB	
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB	\$21,272.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,735 LB	\$27,362.00
Scraper Only			
420681	<p>Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load vertical tongue weight capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#</p>	1,109 LB	No Charge

HYDRAULICS

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

420402	<p>Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</p>		No Charge
424825	<p>4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only</p>		\$600.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled	156 LB		\$7,108.00

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,664.00)
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
	429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB		\$9,037.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered		No Charge
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540		\$12,078.00
Scraper only Firestone Logger				
	9710651	76X50.00-32 HF-3 FI FIRESTONE FLOTATION 23° DT WTP LOGGER For SCRAPER use only		\$28,453.00

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals		No Charge
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W				
	9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		(\$5,110.00)

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$2,675.00)
	9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			No Charge
	9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$8,634.00
Scraper only Firestone R1W					
	9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			(\$1,004.00)
	9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1W					
	9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$6,727.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W					
	9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 5 in. spacers For AG use only on models 370, 420, 580, and 620 For AG and SCRAPER use use on models 470 and 540			\$1,957.00
	9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY Goodyear DT812 (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$2,911.00)
	9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			\$1,596.00
	9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$2,260.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$1,644.00)
	9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$2,691.00
Scraper only Goodyear R1W					
	9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			(\$20.00)
	9711140	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers and reverse valve For SCRAPER use only			\$2,260.00
	9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			\$6,640.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
	9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$7,055.00
Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
	9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only			\$7,767.00
	9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$9,611.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
	9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			\$10,215.00
	9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$15,655.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$20,462.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread				
	9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.		(\$1,177.00)
Scraper only Michelin R1W				
	9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		\$15,655.00
Ag use only Michelin R1W				
	9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$22,234.00
	9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only		\$42,184.00

TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	XT4943X	No Triple selection. All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread				
	9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		\$472.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread				
	9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$15,556.00
	9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$6,409.00
	9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,999.00



**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
	9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT Goodyear DT800™ Radial For AG use only			\$6,191.00
	9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only			\$11,873.00
	9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only			\$11,131.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread					
	9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only			\$7,826.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
	9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only			\$15,781.00
	9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only			\$11,824.00
	9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only			\$23,840.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread					
	9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only			\$8,426.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION					
	420701	North American English			No Charge
	420702	French Canadian			No Charge
	420705	Spanish			No Charge

ENGINE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE					
	XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers			\$4,284.00



**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

BALLAST

SD T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

For Scrapers Only			
429281	Front bumper casting 1,600lbs Total Weight		No Charge
449476	BALLAST Pkg 8867 lbs. Total weight: 8867lb / 4030kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 500 100lbs per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$14,580.00
Ag Machines Only			
XT4980X	Standard no ballast package		No Charge
For 3 PT and PTO Use			
449474	BALLAST Pkg 5322 lbs. Total weight: 5322lb / 2419kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 500 105lbs per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL)		\$8,751.00
For Drawbar Use Only			
449475	BALLAST Pkg 8175 lbs. Total weight: 8175lb / 3716kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for: Single 800/70R38 for 500 Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 540 95lb per horsepower for 500 105lb per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$13,442.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449477	BALLAST Pkg 9175 lbs. Total weight: 9175lb / 4170kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 800/70R38 w/ 5&13" spacers or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lb per horsepower for 500 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$15,086.00
--	--------	--	--	-------------

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
	449067	Front Grill Guard Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 500, 540, 580, and 620 For ag use only	229 LB	\$886.00
	449068	Front Bumper Weight For 500, 540, 580, and 620 1629 lbs. For Ag use only 1,600lb weight already in base on Scraper		\$2,418.00
	394009	Front Weight Carrier For 500, 540, 580, and 620 3313 lbs.	3,322 LB	\$4,920.00
	330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts Includes 10 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 4313 lbs.		\$6,406.00
	335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts Includes 22 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 5513 lbs.	5,522 LB	\$8,188.00

SD T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	X49601X	L/Wheel Weights		No Charge
	449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub		\$1,485.00
	449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$2,970.00
	449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$4,455.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$5,940.00
	449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$8,911.00

OTHER OPTIONS

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$233.00

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor	325 LB	\$2,675.00
		NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067)		

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

	420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Continental/Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.		No Charge
--	--------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.		\$1,799.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast		No Charge
	429336	Rear wheel weights 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub	1,000 LB	\$1,485.00
	420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	2,000 LB	\$2,970.00
	420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs. 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	3,000 LB	\$4,455.00
	429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	4,000 LB	\$5,940.00
	449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	6,000 LB	\$8,911.00

SD T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

	XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket		No Charge
	429305	Rear weight frame only For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only Holds up to 22 suit case weights 1700 lbs	1,745 LB	\$2,525.00
	449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights 3100 lbs.		\$4,604.00
	449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights 4500 lbs.		\$6,683.00



**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB	\$323.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB	\$1,258.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB	\$524.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB	\$11,058.00
47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB	\$11,058.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB	\$1,587.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,237.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$654.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,459.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$24,853.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB		\$24,853.00

PTO Kits

	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$15,491.00
	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$988.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,756.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Ballast Weight Kits

84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB	\$6,941.00
84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A)	1,740 LB	\$3,470.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB	\$206.00
84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB	\$1,085.00
84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB	\$2,171.00

WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits

84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	451 LB	\$3,615.00
84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB	\$3,996.00
84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB	\$3,609.00
84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB	\$2,834.00
84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB	\$3,575.00
84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB	\$4,444.00
84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB	\$4,982.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology
2-Stage Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
535 hp (399 kW)
rated engine at 2,100 rpm
530 hp (395 kW)
PTO at 1,800 rpm (factory estimate)
605 hp (451 kW)
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm
1,873 Ft. lbs. of torque at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)
Seat: Case IH cloth Optima™
air suspension seat with adjustable
R.H. 40 degree swivel

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

Rubber floor mat
Adjustable R.H. armrest,
adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments,
fore/aft and lateral isolators, back
cushion tilt, swivel, fore/aft
position, and height adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM Weather Band Radio with AUX
in Jack including
antenna, wiring, & 6 speakers
Business band radio ready
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional AFS
Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders, horn
and 9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/ removable bin, cooler
storage area, cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation -
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel:
307 US gal (1,162 L)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid:
66 US gal (250 L)

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system and
24 volt starting system with
2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance
batteries.

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.
AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.
Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive

Heavy-Duty Wheeled - 10 Bolt Axle

56,000 lb. (25,454 kg) GVW capacity

4.5 in. x 120 in. (115 mm x 3,040 mm)

Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle

154 in. (3912 mm) wheelbase

Hydraulic differential lock

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W

Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:

42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow

210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa)

max. operating pressure

Four remote circuits with ISO

breakaway couplers In-cab electronic

flow controls and timed detents for

raise and lower hydraulic flow

Five selectable functions on all valves.

hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 6000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2724 kg)

Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.

Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (wheeled tractors only).

L.H. and R.H. manual wide external adjustable mirror

Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels

Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points

Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood

Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.



STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment

* * * * *
* * * * *

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up
in 2nd gear
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar
High clearance hanger with scraper
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULIC:

High capacity hydraulics 57 GPM (216
LPM)
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves
standard. The electro-hydraulic system
used on the tractors is designed to
work in conjunction with GPS/laser
controlsystems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 540	Heavy-Duty	535 HP	40,000 LB	\$418,167.00
STEIGER 540	Wheeled Scraper	535 HP	40,000 LB	\$439,567.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
420001	Standard Cab See standard features for a full list of features.		No Charge
420002	Deluxe Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Cloth Heated Seat -Cloth Instructors Seat -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready -Roof Mount Electric Mirrors		\$1,888.00
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: **CAB SUSPENSION** -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$10,985.00



**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
	420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 500, 540, 580, 620 High Power wheeled tractors 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$2,674.00
	420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 High Power wheeled tractors 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID Lights.		\$4,982.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights.		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Standard on all scraper tractors Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Incudes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</p> <p>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</p> <p>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</p> <p>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</p> <p>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</p>			\$1,422.00
--	--------	---	--	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	<p>Standard drawbar</p> <p>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity</p> <p>370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</p>	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,089.00)
	420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p>	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,210.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		\$2,879.00
	420506	<p>Three point hitch</p> <p>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p> <p>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</p> <p>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</p>	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$19,576.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

424264	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	1,225 LB	
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB	(\$2,198.00)
	if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	1,225 LB	\$3,891.00
424265	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin 20,000lb lift capacity For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	3,735 LB	
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB	\$21,272.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,735 LB	\$27,362.00
Scraper Only			
420681	<p>Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load vertical tongue weight capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#</p>	1,109 LB	No Charge

HYDRAULICS

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

420402	<p>Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</p>		No Charge
424825	<p>4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only</p>		\$600.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled	156 LB		\$7,108.00

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,664.00)
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
	429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB		\$9,037.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered		No Charge
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540		\$12,078.00
Scraper only Firestone Logger				
	9710651	76X50.00-32 HF-3 FI FIRESTONE FLOTATION 23° DT WTP LOGGER For SCRAPER use only		\$28,453.00

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals		No Charge
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W				
	9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use		(\$5,110.00)

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706250	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$2,675.00)
	9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			No Charge
	9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$8,634.00
Scrapper only Firestone R1W					
	9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			(\$1,004.00)
	9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1W					
	9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$6,727.00
Ag and scrapper Goodyear R1W					
	9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 5 in. spacers For AG use only on models 370, 420, 580, and 620 For AG and SCRAPER use use on models 470 and 540			\$1,957.00
	9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY Goodyear DT812 (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$2,911.00)
	9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			\$1,596.00
	9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$2,260.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			(\$1,644.00)
	9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$2,691.00
Scraper only Goodyear R1W					
	9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			(\$20.00)
	9711140	710/70R38 171A8/B R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers and reverse valve For SCRAPER use only			\$2,260.00
	9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only			\$6,640.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
	9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$7,055.00
Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
	9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only			\$7,767.00
	9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only			\$9,611.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
	9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use			\$10,215.00
	9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use			\$15,655.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$20,462.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread				
	9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.		(\$1,177.00)
Scraper only Michelin R1W				
	9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		\$15,655.00
Ag use only Michelin R1W				
	9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$22,234.00
	9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only		\$42,184.00

TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES

SD_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	XT4943X	No Triple selection. All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread				
	9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		\$472.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread				
	9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$15,556.00
	9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$6,409.00
	9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,999.00



**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread			
	9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT Goodyear DT800™ Radial For AG use only	\$6,191.00
	9726440	480/80R50 R1W GY ST Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only	\$11,873.00
	9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only	\$11,131.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread			
	9725440	520/85R46 R2 GY TD8 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only	\$7,826.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread			
	9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only	\$15,781.00
	9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only	\$11,824.00
	9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only	\$23,840.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread			
	9724460	480/80R50 R-1W 159A8/B MT Mitas AC 85 For AG use only	\$8,426.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English	No Charge
	420702	French Canadian	No Charge
	420705	Spanish	No Charge

ENGINE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake	No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers	\$4,284.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

BALLAST

SD T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

For Scrapers Only			
	429281	Front bumper casting 1,600lbs Total Weight	No Charge
	449476	BALLAST Pkg 8867 lbs. Total weight: 8867lb / 4030kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 500 100lbs per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	\$14,580.00
Ag Machines Only			
	XT4980X	Standard no ballast package	No Charge
For 3 PT and PTO Use			
	449474	BALLAST Pkg 5322 lbs. Total weight: 5322lb / 2419kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 500 105lbs per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL)	\$8,751.00
For Drawbar Use Only			
	449475	BALLAST Pkg 8175 lbs. Total weight: 8175lb / 3716kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for: Single 800/70R38 for 500 Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 540 95lb per horsepower for 500 105lb per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	\$13,442.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast			No Charge
	449067	Front Grill Guard Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 500, 540, 580, and 620 For ag use only	229 LB		\$886.00
	449068	Front Bumper Weight For 500, 540, 580, and 620 1629 lbs. For Ag use only 1,600lb weight already in base on Scraper			\$2,418.00
	394009	Front Weight Carrier For 500, 540, 580, and 620 3313 lbs.	3,322 LB		\$4,920.00
	330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts Includes 10 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 4313 lbs.			\$6,406.00
	335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts Includes 22 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 5513 lbs.	5,522 LB		\$8,188.00

SD_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
	449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub			\$1,485.00
	449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub			\$2,970.00
	449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub			\$4,455.00
	449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub			\$5,940.00
	449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub			\$7,426.00
	449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub			\$8,911.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

OTHER OPTIONS

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$233.00

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor	325 LB	\$2,675.00
<p>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067)</p>				

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

	420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Continental/Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.		No Charge
	429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.		\$1,799.00

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast		No Charge
--	---------	----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429336	Rear wheel weights 2qty 500lb, 10-bolt hub	1,000 LB	\$1,485.00
	420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	2,000 LB	\$2,970.00
	420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs. 2qty 500lb and 2qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	3,000 LB	\$4,455.00
	429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	4,000 LB	\$5,940.00
	449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. 4qty 500lb and 4qty 1000lb, 10-bolt hub	6,000 LB	\$8,911.00

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

	XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket		No Charge
	429305	Rear weight frame only For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only Holds up to 22 suit case weights 1700 lbs	1,745 LB	\$2,525.00
	449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights 3100 lbs.		\$4,604.00
	449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights 4500 lbs.		\$6,683.00



**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB	\$323.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB	\$1,258.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB	\$524.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB	\$11,058.00
47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB	\$11,058.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB	\$1,587.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB	\$2,237.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB	\$209.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	----------

3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB	\$24,853.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB	\$24,853.00

PTO Kits

	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB	\$15,491.00
	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB	\$988.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB	\$2,756.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Ballast Weight Kits

84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB	\$6,941.00
84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A)	1,740 LB	\$3,470.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB	\$206.00
84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB	\$1,085.00
84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB	\$2,171.00

WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits

84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	451 LB	\$3,615.00
84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB	\$3,996.00
84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB	\$3,609.00
84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB	\$2,834.00
84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB	\$3,575.00
84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB	\$4,444.00
84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB	\$4,982.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology
2-Stage Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
580 hp (443 kW)
rated engine at 2100 rpm
530 hp (395 kW)
PTO at 1,800 rpm (factory estimate)
638 hp (476 kW)
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm
2,033 Ft. Lbs. of torque at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)
Seat: Case IH cloth Optima™
air suspension seat with adjustable
R.H. 40 degree swivel
Rubber floor mat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

Adjustable R.H. armrest,
adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments,
fore/aft and lateral isolators, back
cushion tilt, swivel, fore/aft
position, and height adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM Weather Band Radio with AUX
in Jack including
antenna, wiring, & 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional AFS
Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders, horn
and 9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/ removable bin, cooler
storage area, cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post

Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD) includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket

AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 455 US gal (1,722 L)

Diesel Exhaust Fluid : 66 US gal (250 L)

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system and
24 volt starting system with
2-1,000 CCA low maintenance
batteries

Front Lighting:
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:
2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.

AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.

Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.

Steering column mounted F-N-R R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (5,000 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive
Heavy-Duty Wheeled - 18 Bolt Axle
66,000 lb. (29,937 kg) GVW capacity
5.5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3040 mm)
Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle
154 in. (3912 mm) wheelbase
Hydraulic differential lock

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (wheeled tractors only).
L.H. and R.H. manual adjustable wide Single beacon light

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
hydraulic oil spill collectors

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank



STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment

* * * * *
* * * * *

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up
in 2nd gear
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar
High clearance hanger with scraper
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULICS:

High capacity hydraulics 57 GPM (216
LPM)
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves
standard. The electro-hydraulic system
used on the tractors is designed to
work in conjunction with GPS/laser
controlsystems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 580	Heavy-Duty	580HP	40,000 LB	\$432,852.00
STEIGER 580	Wheeled Scraper	580HP	40,000 LB	\$458,394.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
420001	Standard Cab See standard features for a full list of features.		No Charge
420002	Deluxe Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Cloth Heated Seat -Cloth Instructors Seat -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready -Roof Mount Electric Mirrors		\$1,888.00
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: **CAB SUSPENSION** -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$10,985.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
	420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 500, 540, 580, 620 High Power wheeled tractors 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$2,674.00
	420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 High Power wheeled tractors 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID Lights.		\$4,982.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights.		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Standard on all scraper tractors Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</p> <p>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</p> <p>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</p> <p>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</p> <p>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</p>			\$1,422.00
--------	--	--	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p>	810 LB		
	if ENGINE POWER is 580HP	810 LB		No Charge
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,210.00)
420506	<p>Three point hitch</p> <p>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p> <p>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</p> <p>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</p>	3,595 LB		
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$19,576.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$22,813.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	1,225 LB	
	if ENGINE POWER is 580HP	1,225 LB	\$1,068.00
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB	(\$2,198.00)
424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin 20,000lb lift capacity For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	3,735 LB	
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB	\$21,272.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 580HP	3,735 LB	\$24,538.00
Scraper Only			
420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load vertical tongue weight capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#	1,109 LB	No Charge

HYDRAULICS

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)		No Charge
424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only		\$600.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled	156 LB		\$7,108.00

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,664.00)
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
	429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB		\$9,037.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered		No Charge
--	---------	--------------------	--	-----------

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals		No Charge
Scraper only Firestone R1W				
	9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		(\$1,004.00)
	9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		No Charge

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W				
	9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		No Charge
	9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$8,634.00
Ag use only Firestone R1W				
	9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$6,727.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W				
	9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 5 in. spacers For AG use only on models 370, 420, 580, and 620 For AG and SCRAPER use use on models 470 and 540		\$1,957.00
	9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$2,691.00
Scraper only Goodyear R1W				
	9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		(\$20.00)
	9712140	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY-10 SP Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		\$6,640.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread				
	9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$7,055.00
Ag use only Goodyear R1W				
	9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only		\$7,767.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$9,611.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$15,655.00
	9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$20,462.00
Scraper only Michelin R1W				
	9712130	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI-10 SP Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		\$15,655.00
Ag use only Michelin R1W				
	9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$22,234.00
	9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only		\$42,184.00

TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	XT4943X	No Triple selection. All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread				
	9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		\$472.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread				
	9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$6,409.00
	9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,999.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread			
	9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only	\$11,131.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread			
	9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only	\$11,824.00
	9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only	\$23,840.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT			
SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION			
	420701	North American English	No Charge
	420702	French Canadian	No Charge
	420705	Spanish	No Charge
ENGINE			
SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE			
	XT1933X	No Compression brake	No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers	\$4,284.00
BALLAST			
SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE			
For Scrapers Only			
	449482	Ballast Pkg 12,322 lbs. Total weight: 12,322lb / 5,601kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 580 105lbs per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	\$20,260.00
	429281	Front bumper casting 1,600lbs Total Weight	No Charge
Ag Machines Only			
	XT4980X	Standard no ballast package	No Charge

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

For 3 PT and PTO Use			
449479	BALLAST Pkg 9122 lbs. Total weight: 9122lb / 4146kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 580 105lbs per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)		\$14,999.00
For Drawbar Use Only			
449480	BALLAST Pkg 11867 lbs. Total weight: 11,867lb / 5,394kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers for 580 or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 620 110lb per horsepower for 580 105lb per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$19,513.00
449481	BALLAST Pkg 12867 lbs. Total weight: 12,867lb / 5,849kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 580 or Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers for 620 110lb per horsepower for 580 105lb per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$21,157.00
FRONT BALLAST			
SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST			
XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
449067	Front Grill Guard Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 500, 540, 580, and 620 For ag use only	229 LB	\$886.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

449068	Front Bumper Weight For 500, 540, 580, and 620 1629 lbs. For Ag use only 1,600lb weight already in base on Scraper		\$2,418.00
394009	Front Weight Carrier For 500, 540, 580, and 620 3313 lbs.	3,322 LB	\$4,920.00
330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts Includes 10 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 4313 lbs.		\$6,406.00
335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts Includes 22 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 5513 lbs.	5,522 LB	\$8,188.00

SD T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

X49601X	L/Wheel Weights		No Charge
449073	Front wheel weights - 1800 lb 2qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$2,673.00
449076	Front wheel weights - 3200 lb 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$4,752.00
449077	Front wheel weights - 3600 lb 4qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$5,347.00
449343	5000 lbs./Front Axle 449343 For 580 and 620: 2qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt Hub		\$7,426.00
449080	Front wheel weights - 5400 lb 6qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$8,019.00
449082	Front wheel weights - 6400 lb 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$9,504.00
449083	Front wheel weights - 6800 lb 4qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$10,099.00
449084	Front wheel weights - 7200 lb 8qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$10,693.00
449085	Front wheel weights - 8200 lb 2qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$12,178.00
449086	Front wheel weights - 8600 lb 6qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$12,772.00
449087	Front wheel weights - 10000lb 4qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$14,851.00



**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

OTHER OPTIONS

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$233.00

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor	325 LB	\$2,675.00
		NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067)		

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

	420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Continental/Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.		No Charge
	429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.		\$1,799.00

REAR BALLAST

SD T4961 REAR BALLAST

	XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast		No Charge
--	---------	----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449088	Rear wheel weights - 1800 lbs. 2qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$2,673.00
	449090	Rear wheel weights - 3200 lbs. 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$4,752.00
	449091	Rear wheel weights - 3600 lbs. 4qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$5,347.00
	449092	5000 lbs./Rear axle 449092 For 580 and 620: 2qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt hub		\$7,426.00
	449094	Rear wheel weights - 5400 lbs. 6qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$8,019.00
	449096	Rear wheel weights - 6400 lbs. 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$9,504.00
	449097	Rear wheel weights - 6800 lbs. 4qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$10,099.00
	449098	Rear wheel weights - 7200 lbs. 8qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$10,693.00
	449099	Rear wheel weights - 8200 lbs. 2qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$12,178.00
	449100	Rear wheel weights - 8600 lbs. 6qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$12,772.00
	449101	Rear wheel weights - 10000 lbs 4qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$14,851.00

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

	XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket		No Charge
	429305	Rear weight frame only For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only Holds up to 22 suit case weights 1700 lbs	1,745 LB	\$2,525.00
	449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights 3100 lbs.		\$4,604.00
	449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights 4500 lbs.		\$6,683.00



**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84146958	900 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB	\$1,953.00
84146959	1600 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	3,198 LB	\$3,473.00
84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB	\$6,941.00
84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A)	1,740 LB	\$3,470.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB	\$206.00
84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB	\$1,085.00
84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB	\$2,171.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB	\$323.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB	\$1,258.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB	\$524.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB	\$11,058.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$11,058.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	-------------

Lighting Kits

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,459.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,906.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,587.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,237.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$654.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,459.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$24,853.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit inculdes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB		\$24,853.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PTO Kits					
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$15,491.00
	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
Tow Cable Kits					
	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$988.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,756.00
WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits					
	84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	451 LB		\$3,615.00
	84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$3,996.00
	84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB		\$3,609.00
	84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB		\$2,834.00
	84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB		\$3,575.00
	84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,444.00
	84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB		\$4,982.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology
2-Stage Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
620 hp (462 kW)
rated engine at 2100 rpm
530 hp (395 kW)
PTO at 1,800 rpm (factory estimate)
682 hp (509 kW)
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm
Max torque 2,169 Ft. Lbs. at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)
Seat: Case IH cloth Optima™
air suspension seat with adjustable
R.H. 40 degree swivel

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

Rubber floor mat
Adjustable R.H. armrest,
adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments,
fore/aft and lateral isolators, back
cushion tilt, swivel, fore/aft
position, and height adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM Weather Band Radio with AUX
in Jack including
antenna, wiring, & 6 speakers
Business band radio ready
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional AFS
Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders, horn
and 9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/ removable bin, cooler
storage area, cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation -

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

CAPACITIES:**Diesel Fuel:**

455 US gal (1,722 L)

Diesel Exhaust Fluid :

66 US gal (250 L)

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD) includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware

ACCUGUIDE: (Continued)

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system and
24 volt starting system with
2-1,000 CCA low maintenance
batteries

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.
AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.
Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive

Heavy-Duty Wheeled - 18 Bolt Axle

66,000 lb. (29,937 kg) GVW capacity

5.5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3040 mm)

Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle

154 in. (3912 mm) wheelbase

Hydraulic differential lock

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W

Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:

42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow

210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa)

max. operating pressure

Four remote circuits with ISO

breakaway couplers In-cab electronic

flow controls and timed detents for

raise and lower hydraulic flow

Five selectable functions on all valves.

hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (5,000 kg)

Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.

(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered

glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,

neutral start system, operator presence

switch, safety seat belt and articulation

locks.

Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and

includes directional signal lights,

4-way flashers, brake lights and

wide machine marker lights

(wheeled tractors only).

L.H. and R.H. manual wide external

adjustable mirror

Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels

Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points

Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood

Lockdown capability of front grill screen,

transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank



STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment

* * * * *
* * * * *

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up
in 2nd gear
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar
High clearance hanger with scraper
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULIC:

High capacity hydraulics 57 GPM (216
LPM)
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves
standard. The electro-hydraulic system
used on the tractors is designed to
work in conjunction with GPS/laser
controlsystems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 620	Heavy-Duty	620HP	40,000 LB	\$468,459.00
STEIGER 620	Wheeled Scraper	620HP	40,000 LB	\$496,476.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

420001	Standard Cab See standard features for a full list of features.		No Charge
420002	Deluxe Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Cloth Heated Seat -Cloth Instructors Seat -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready -Roof Mount Electric Mirrors		\$1,888.00
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: **CAB SUSPENSION** -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$10,985.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
	420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 500, 540, 580, 620 High Power wheeled tractors 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$2,674.00
	420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 High Power wheeled tractors 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID Lights.		\$4,982.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights.		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only				
	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Standard on all scraper tractors Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Incudes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</p> <p>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</p> <p>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</p> <p>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</p> <p>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</p>			\$1,422.00
--	--------	--	--	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p>	810 LB		
		if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	810 LB		No Charge
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,210.00)
	420506	<p>Three point hitch</p> <p>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</p> <p>Ground clearance 19.6"</p> <p>width 5"</p> <p>thickness 2.5"</p> <p>pin size 2"</p> <p>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</p> <p>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</p>	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$19,576.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	3,595 LB		\$22,813.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	1,225 LB	
	if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	1,225 LB	\$1,068.00
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB	(\$2,198.00)
424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin 20,000lb lift capacity For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	3,735 LB	
	if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB	\$21,272.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	3,735 LB	\$24,538.00
Scraper Only			
420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load vertical tongue weight capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#	1,109 LB	No Charge

HYDRAULICS

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)		No Charge
424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only		\$600.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled	156 LB		\$7,108.00

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,664.00)
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
	429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB		\$9,037.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

	XT4940X	No singles ordered		No Charge
--	---------	--------------------	--	-----------

DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4942 DUAL TIRES

	XT4942X	No duals		No Charge
Scraper only Firestone R1W				
	9708950	650/85R38 173A8 R1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		(\$1,004.00)
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W				
	9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		No Charge

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$8,634.00
Ag use only Firestone R1W				
	9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$6,727.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W				
	9710840	620/70R42 166A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 5 in. spacers For AG use only on models 370, 420, 580, and 620 For AG and SCRAPER use use on models 470 and 540		\$1,957.00
	9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$2,691.00
Scraper only Goodyear R1W				
	9709040	650/85R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ Radial with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only		(\$20.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread				
	9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$7,055.00
Ag use only Goodyear R1W				
	9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only		\$7,767.00
	9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$9,611.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
	9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$15,655.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use		\$20,462.00
Ag use only Michelin R1W				
	9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only		\$22,234.00
	9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only		\$42,184.00

TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES

SD T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

	XT4943X	No Triple selection. All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread				
	9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only		\$472.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread				
	9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$6,409.00
	9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only		\$11,999.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread				
	9707540	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial For AG use only		\$11,131.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread				
	9707830	520/85R42 155A8 R-1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$11,824.00
	9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only		\$23,840.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English		No Charge
	420702	French Canadian		No Charge
	420705	Spanish		No Charge

ENGINE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00

BALLAST

SD_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE

For Scrapers Only				
	449482	Ballast Pkg 12,322 lbs. Total weight: 12,322lb / 5,601kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 580 105lbs per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)		\$20,260.00
	429281	Front bumper casting 1,600lbs Total Weight		No Charge
Ag Machines Only				
	XT4980X	Standard no ballast package		No Charge
For 3 PT and PTO Use				
	449479	BALLAST Pkg 9122 lbs. Total weight: 9122lb / 4146kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110lbs per horsepower for 580 105lbs per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)		\$14,999.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

For Drawbar Use Only				
	449480	BALLAST Pkg 11867 lbs. Total weight: 11,867lb / 5,394kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers for 580 or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 620 110lb per horsepower for 580 105lb per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$19,513.00
	449481	BALLAST Pkg 12867 lbs. Total weight: 12,867lb / 5,849kg For Drawbar use only (no TPH), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 580 or Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers for 620 110lb per horsepower for 580 105lb per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS		\$21,157.00
FRONT BALLAST				
SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST				
	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
	449067	Front Grill Guard Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 500, 540, 580, and 620 For ag use only	229 LB	\$886.00
	449068	Front Bumper Weight For 500, 540, 580, and 620 1629 lbs. For Ag use only 1,600lb weight already in base on Scraper		\$2,418.00
	394009	Front Weight Carrier For 500, 540, 580, and 620 3313 lbs.	3,322 LB	\$4,920.00
	330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts Includes 10 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 4313 lbs.		\$6,406.00



**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts Includes 22 x 100lb suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 5513 lbs.	5,522 LB		\$8,188.00
--	--------	--	----------	--	------------

SD T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

	X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
	449073	Front wheel weights - 1800 lb 2qty 900lb, 18-bolt			\$2,673.00
	449076	Front wheel weights - 3200 lb 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt			\$4,752.00
	449077	Front wheel weights - 3600 lb 4qty 900lb, 18-bolt			\$5,347.00
	449343	5000 lbs./Front Axle 449343 For 580 and 620: 2qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt Hub			\$7,426.00
	449080	Front wheel weights - 5400 lb 6qty 900lb, 18-bolt			\$8,019.00
	449082	Front wheel weights - 6400 lb 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt			\$9,504.00
	449083	Front wheel weights - 6800 lb 4qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt			\$10,099.00
	449084	Front wheel weights - 7200 lb 8qty 900lb, 18-bolt			\$10,693.00
	449085	Front wheel weights - 8200 lb 2qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt			\$12,178.00
	449086	Front wheel weights - 8600 lb 6qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt			\$12,772.00
	449087	Front wheel weights - 10000lb 4qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt			\$14,851.00

OTHER OPTIONS

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm			
		if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge
		if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$233.00

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
--	---------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor	325 LB		\$2,675.00
			NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067)			

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)			\$823.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Continental/Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.			\$1,799.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard less rear ballast			No Charge
		449088	Rear wheel weights - 1800 lbs. 2qty 900lb, 18-bolt			\$2,673.00
		449090	Rear wheel weights - 3200 lbs. 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt			\$4,752.00
		449091	Rear wheel weights - 3600 lbs. 4qty 900lb, 18-bolt			\$5,347.00
		449092	5000 lbs./Rear axle 449092 For 580 and 620: 2qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt hub			\$7,426.00
		449094	Rear wheel weights - 5400 lbs. 6qty 900lb, 18-bolt			\$8,019.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449096	Rear wheel weights - 6400 lbs. 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$9,504.00
	449097	Rear wheel weights - 6800 lbs. 4qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$10,099.00
	449098	Rear wheel weights - 7200 lbs. 8qty 900lb, 18-bolt		\$10,693.00
	449099	Rear wheel weights - 8200 lbs. 2qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$12,178.00
	449100	Rear wheel weights - 8600 lbs. 6qty 900lb and 2qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$12,772.00
	449101	Rear wheel weights - 10000 lbs 4qty 900lb and 4qty 1600lb, 18-bolt		\$14,851.00

SD_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT

	XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket		No Charge
	429305	Rear weight frame only For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only Holds up to 22 suit case weights 1700 lbs	1,745 LB	\$2,525.00
	449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights 3100 lbs.		\$4,604.00
	449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights 4500 lbs.		\$6,683.00



**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84146958	900 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB	\$1,953.00
84146959	1600 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	3,198 LB	\$3,473.00
84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB	\$6,941.00
84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A)	1,740 LB	\$3,470.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB	\$206.00
84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB	\$1,085.00
84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB	\$2,171.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB	\$323.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB	\$1,258.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB	\$524.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB	\$11,058.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$11,058.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	-------------

Lighting Kits

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,459.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,906.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,587.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,237.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$654.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,459.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$24,853.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit inculdes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB		\$24,853.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PTO Kits

84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB	\$15,491.00
47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB	\$988.00
47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB	\$2,756.00

WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits

84335756	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 4.5 in. Axle 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	451 LB	\$3,615.00
84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB	\$3,996.00
84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB	\$3,609.00
84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB	\$2,834.00
84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB	\$3,575.00
84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB	\$4,444.00
84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB	\$4,982.00

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

CaseIH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Variable Geometry Turbo
531 cu in (8.7 L)
Horsepower:
370 hp (276 kW) rated engine at
2,000 rpm
354 hp (264 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
429 hp (320 kW) maximum engine at
1,800 rpm
Peak Torque 1,361 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
Powercore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Vistronic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
Four way cab suspension standard
on Quadtrac® and Rowtrac® models
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE (cont):

Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™
air suspension and heated seat with
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable
lumbar support, firmness and auto
weight adjustments, fore/aft and
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,
swivel, fore/aft position and height
adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with
satellite radio including including
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional
AFS Pro 700 display
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/removable bin, cooler
storage area cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post

Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation -

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions

Automatic tractor shutdown

Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)

Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system

Connector and rear connecting bracket

AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 250 US gal (946 L)

Diesel Exhaust Fluid: 42 US gal (174 L)

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator

12 volt electrical system

24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights

3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)

2 cab roof top turning signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top

2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender

2 turn signal lights in the rear fender

2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood lights

2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights

2 dome lights

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™
APM, Automatic Productivity Management System

AutoSkip™ system

16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode

Start frwd movement in 1st-8th gear

Steering column mounted F-N-R

R.H. & L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes
on front and rear axles, self-adjusting
and self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied,
hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard
planetary drive flange axle
Hydraulic differential lock
56,850 lb. (25,787 kg) GVW capacity
4.5 in. x 80 in. (115 mm x 2013 mm)
Set at 80 in. (2,032 mm) from factory
Adjustable to 88 in. (2,235 mm) and
120 in. (3,048 mm) track spacing
160 in. (4,063 mm) total wheelbase

ROWTRAC® TRACKS:

16 in (406 mm) Camoplast track
Set at 80in (2,032 mm) from factory
Narrow undercarriage
Clear roller and idler covers
Travel Speed
Narrow undercarriage
16 in., 18 in., or 24 in. tracks
0-19 mph
Wide undercarriage
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
40 gpm (151 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO
breakaway couplers.
In-cab electronic flow controls and
timed detents for raise and lower

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue
weight (2,724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety
chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,
neutral start system, operator
presence switch, safety seat belt and
articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and
includes directional signal lights,
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide
machine marker lights. (Rowtrac only)
L.H. and R.H. power electric wide
external adjustable mirror
Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL

MAINTENANCE:

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,
transmission fluid, and engine
coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,
articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank,
and battery service door.



**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 370 TR	Quadtrac Rowtrac	370HP	32,000 LB	\$381,618.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

449057	DLX CAB W/SUSPENSION See standard features for a full list of features.	840 LB	No Charge
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio 	840 LB	\$4,810.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
449344	Front & Rear HID lights-3 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 3 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 center front HID light - 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID flood lights 		\$2,255.00

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		449345	Front & Rear HID lights-7 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 7 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front 1 HID light. - 2 side front HID lights. - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID lights.		\$3,824.00
--	--	--------	---	--	------------

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 HID lights (Rowtrac) or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights (Quadtrac)		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation		No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

TRANSMISSION

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00



**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

BACK-UP ALARM

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		\$233.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers Without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. 370-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402). On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826). NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	Standard drawbar 6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.	810 LB	No Charge
	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB	\$2,879.00

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420506	<p>Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</p>	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00
--	--------	--	----------	--	-------------

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	<p>Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 models 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>			No Charge
	420302	<p>Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
	429176	<p>2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</p>	130 LB		\$9,037.00

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch		No Charge
	420403	Five electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle) REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)	39 LB	\$1,777.00
	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions	78 LB	\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch	156 LB	\$7,108.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond		No Charge
	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00

PTO

SD T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00



**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

AXLE

SD T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD T4944 TRACKS

Rowtrac Tractor					
		9719042	16" Rowtrac GY Narrow 16" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$1,000.00
		9719142	18" Rowtrac GY Narrow 18" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$3,226.00
		9719342	24" Rowtrac GY Wide 24" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,392.00
		9719442	30" Rowtrac GY Wide 30" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$12,643.00
		9719040	16" Rowtrac CM Narrow 16" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		No Charge
		9719140	18" Rowtrac CM Narrow 18" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$2,226.00

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

9719340	24" Rowtrac CM Wide 24" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,392.00
9719540	30" Rowtrac CM Wide 30" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,643.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

XT5001X	Std Less Drive Wheel scrapers		No Charge
420909	Undercarriage Scrapers Undercarriage Scrapers for Rowtrac® models Drive wheel scrapers (4) Recommended for wet muddy conditions.		\$844.00

TRACK SPACING

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

Tread Spacing			
449012	88 in. Track Spacing 88" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet		\$5,086.00
449013	120 in. Track Spacing Dual 120" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet Additional hydraulic tubes and brackets to get fluid to the rubber track tensioning cylinder Note: T8704/420029 - Wide Marker Lights required		\$8,405.00
XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers		No Charge

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).	325 LB	\$2,675.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

For All Models				
	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
For Rowtrac Only				
	449095	Grill protection plate For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 229lbs		\$886.00
	449114	Front bumper weight For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs		\$1,298.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English		No Charge
	420702	French Canadian		No Charge
	420705	Spanish		No Charge

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84312308	Front Bumper Casting For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs.	873 LB	\$2,307.00
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits			
47359021	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowtrac Also for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac Tier 4B For 350,400, 450, 500 Rowtrac Tier 4A Models Not for Scraper Models	3,054 LB	\$24,853.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
HID Lighting			
47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$1,587.00

**STEIGER 370 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B) and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$2,237.00
--	----------	---	------	------------

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB	\$209.00
	84600025	Rowtrac Drivewheel Scraper Kit	24 LB	\$844.00

Rowtrac PTO Kits

	47691695	Kit, PTO Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM For Model year 2015 (serial number ZEF303001 and after) for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00
	84603256	PTO Kit - Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 370 models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 420,470,500 models For Model year 2014 (serial number ZEF303000 and prior) For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models after serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB	\$988.00
	47368290	Kit, Tow cable Rowtrac For 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac only	352 LB	\$2,756.00

Hydraulic Kits

	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
	47362354	Kit, Dual Pump Hydraulics Rowcrop Twinflow kit For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A)	130 LB	\$11,058.00

Tread Spacing

	47496439	88" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	885 LB	\$5,086.00
	47496440	120" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	2,225 LB	\$8,405.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology
Electric Common Rail Fuel System
Wastegate Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
420 hp (313 kW) rated engine at
2,100 rpm
404 hp (301 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
462 hp (345 kW) maximum engine at
1,900 rpm
Peak Torque 1,469 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Vistronic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
Four way cab suspension standard
on Quadtrac® and Rowtrac® models
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE (cont):**

Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™
air suspension and heated seat with
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel
adjustable R.H. armrest,
adjustable lumbar support, firmness
and auto weight adjustments, fore/aft
and lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,
swivel, fore/aft position and height
adjustments

MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions

Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic

Self-Canceling turn signals

Windshield wiper/washer:

center front and rear

Elevated foot rest bar

Front and rear sunshades

AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with
satellite radio including including
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers

Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light

R.H. swing-out window

R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional

AFS Pro 700 display

Coat hook, three cup holders and horn
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets

Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/removable bin, cooler
storage area cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post

Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions

Automatic tractor shutdown

Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)

Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system

Connector and rear connecting bracket

AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 250 US gal (946 L)

Diesel Exhaust Fluid: 42 US gal (174 L)

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator

12 volt electrical system

24 volt starting system with 2 - 1000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights

3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)

2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top

2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender

2 turn signal lights in the rear fender

2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights

2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights

2 dome lights

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™

APM, Automatic Productivity Management System

AutoSkip™ system

16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode

Start frwd movement in 1st-8th gear

Steering column mounted F-N-R

R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes
on front and rear axles, self-adjusting
and self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied,
hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard
planetary drive flange axle
Hydraulic differential lock
57,050 lb. (25,878 kg) GVW capacity
4.5 in. x 80 in. (115 mm x 2,013 mm)
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory
Adjustable to 88 in. (2,235 mm) and
120 in. (3,048 mm) track spacing
160 in. (4,063 mm) total wheelbase

ROWTRAC® TRACKS:

16 in. (406 mm) Camoplast track
Set at 80 in. from the factory
Narrow undercarriage
Clear roller and idler covers

Travel Speed

Narrow undercarriage
16 in., 18 in., or 24 in. tracks
0-19 mph
Wide undercarriage
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO
breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and
timed detents for raise and lower
hydraulic flow

HYDRAULICS (cont):

Five selectable functions on all valves.
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue
weight (2,724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety
chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,
neutral start system, operator
presence switch, safety seat belt and
articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and
includes directional signal lights,
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide
machine marker lights (Rowtrac only)
L.H. and R.H power electric wide
external adjustable mirror
Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL

MAINTENANCE:

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,
transmission fluid, and engine
coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,
articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank
and battery service door.



**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 420 TR	Quadtrac Rowtrac	420 HP	40,000 LB	\$429,264.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

449057	DLX CAB W/SUSPENSION See standard features for a full list of features.	840 LB	No Charge
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio 	840 LB	\$4,810.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
449344	Front & Rear HID lights-3 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 3 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 center front HID light - 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID flood lights 		\$2,255.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449345	Front & Rear HID lights-7 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 7 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front 1 HID light. - 2 side front HID lights. - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID lights.		\$3,824.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 HID lights (Rowtrac) or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights (Quadtrac)		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

TRANSMISSION

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		\$233.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers Without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. 370-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402). On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826). NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	Standard drawbar 6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.	810 LB	No Charge
--	--------	--	--------	-----------

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB		\$2,879.00
	420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 models 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			No Charge
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
--	---------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429176	<p>2 Pumps</p> <p>Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump</p> <p>Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps</p> <p>Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab)</p> <p>For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</p> <p>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</p>	130 LB		\$9,037.00
--	--------	--	--------	--	------------

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	<p>Four electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</p>			No Charge
	420403	<p>Five electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle) REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</p>	39 LB		\$1,777.00
	424826	<p>Six electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions</p>	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	<p>Eight electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch</p>	156 LB		\$7,108.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4944 TRACKS

Rowtrac Tractor

	9719042	16" Rowtrac GY Narrow 16" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$1,000.00
	9719142	18" Rowtrac GY Narrow 18" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$3,226.00
	9719342	24" Rowtrac GY Wide 24" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,392.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

9719442	30" Rowtrac GY Wide 30" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$12,643.00
9719040	16" Rowtrac CM Narrow 16" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		No Charge
9719140	18" Rowtrac CM Narrow 18" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$2,226.00
9719340	24" Rowtrac CM Wide 24" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,392.00
9719540	30" Rowtrac CM Wide 30" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,643.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

XT5001X	Std Less Drive Wheel scrapers		No Charge
420909	Undercarriage Scrapers Undercarriage Scrapers for Rowtrac® models Drive wheel scrapers (4) Recommended for wet muddy conditions.		\$844.00

TRACK SPACING

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

Tread Spacing			
449012	88 in. Track Spacing 88" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet		\$5,086.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449013	120 in. Track Spacing Dual 120" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet Additional hydraulic tubes and brackets to get fluid to the rubber track tensioning cylinder Note: T8704/420029 - Wide Marker Lights required		\$8,405.00
	XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers		No Charge

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).	325 LB	\$2,675.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

For All Models				
	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		No Charge
For Rowtrac Only				
	449095	Grill protection plate For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 229lbs		\$886.00
	449114	Front bumper weight For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs		\$1,298.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English		No Charge
	420702	French Canadian		No Charge
	420705	Spanish		No Charge

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84312308	Front Bumper Casting For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs.	873 LB	\$2,307.00
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits			
47359021	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowtrac Also for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac Tier 4B For 350,400, 450, 500 Rowtrac Tier 4A Models Not for Scraper Models	3,054 LB	\$24,853.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
HID Lighting			
47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$1,587.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B) and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$2,237.00
--	----------	---	------	------------

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB	\$209.00
	84600025	Rowtrac Drivewheel Scraper Kit	24 LB	\$844.00

Rowtrac PTO Kits

	47691695	Kit, PTO Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM For Model year 2015 (serial number ZEF303001 and after) for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00
	84603256	PTO Kit - Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 370 models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 420,470,500 models For Model year 2014 (serial number ZEF303000 and prior) For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models after serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB	\$988.00
	47368290	Kit, Tow cable Rowtrac For 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac only	352 LB	\$2,756.00

Hydraulic Kits

	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
	47362354	Kit, Dual Pump Hydraulics Rowcrop Twinflow kit For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A)	130 LB	\$11,058.00

Tread Spacing

	47496439	88" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	885 LB	\$5,086.00
	47496440	120" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	2,225 LB	\$8,405.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Wastegate Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
470 hp (336 kW) rated engine at
2,100 rpm
457 hp (341 kW) PTO 1,800 rpm
517 hp (386 kW) maximum engine at
1,900 rpm
Peak torque: 1,643 ft lbs at 1,400 RPM
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements.
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Vistronic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
Four way cab suspension standard
on Quadtrac® and Rowtrac® models
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE (cont):**

Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™
air suspension and heated seat with
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable
lumbar support, firmness and auto
weight adjustments, fore/aft and
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,
swivel, fore/aft position and height
adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with
satellite radio including including
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional
AFS Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/removable bin, cooler
storage area cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions
Automatic tractor shutdown
Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware.
ISO 11783 Implement system
Connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -
accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel:
250 US gal (946 L) for Rowtrac®
307 US gal (1,162 L) for Quadtrac®
Diesel Exhaust Fluid:
42 US gal (159L) Rowtrac®
85 US gal (322L) Quadtrac®

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

Rowtrac®:
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Quadtrac®:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

Rowtrac® and Quadtrac®
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™
APM, Automatic Productivity
Management System.
AutoSkip™ system
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode.
Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear.
Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral
park.

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front
and rear axles, self-adjusting and
self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied,
hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary
drive flange axle
Hydraulic differential lock

Quadtrac® -

56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity
4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,286 mm)
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,035 mm)
from factory
154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

Rowtrac® -

57,050 lb. (25,878 kg) GVW capacity
4.5 in x 80 in. (115 mm x 2,032 mm)
Set at 80 in. (2,032 mm) from factory
Adjustable to 88 in. (2,235 mm) and
120 in. (3,048 mm) track spacing
160in. (4,063mm) total wheelbase

QUADTRAC® and ROWTRAC® TRACKS:**Quadtrac®:**

30 in (762 mm) Goodyear AG Tracks
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm)
from factory
Wide Undercarriage
Clear plastic roller and idler covers

**QUADTRAC® and ROWTRAC® TRACKS:
(continued)****Rowtrac®:**

16 in. (406 mm) Camoplast tracks
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory
Narrow Undercarriage
Clear plastic roller and idler covers
Travel Speed
Narrow undercarriage
16 in., 18 in., or 24 in. tracks
0-19 mph
Wide undercarriage
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO
breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and
timed detents for raise and lower
hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,
neutral start system, operator
presence switch, safety seat belt and
articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec.
and includes directional signal lights,
4-way flashers, brake lights and
wide machine marker lights
(Rowtrac only).
L.H. and R.H. power electric wide
external adjustable mirrors
Single beacon light

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue
weight (2,724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety
chain support

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL

MAINTENANCE:

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,
transmission fluid, and engine
coolant levels
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,
articulation pivot lubrication points
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank
and battery service door.



**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 470 TR	Quadtrac	470HP	42,000 LB	\$468,109.00
STEIGER 470 TR	Quadtrac Rowtrac	470HP	32,000 LB	\$459,349.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

449057	DLX CAB W/SUSPENSION See standard features for a full list of features.	840 LB	No Charge
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio 	840 LB	\$4,810.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD T8706 HID LIGHTS

XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
449344	Front & Rear HID lights-3 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 3 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 center front HID light - 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID flood lights 		\$2,255.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$2,674.00
449345	Front & Rear HID lights-7 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 7 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front 1 HID light. - 2 side front HID lights. - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID lights.		\$3,824.00
420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$4,982.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 HID lights (Rowtrac) or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights (Quadtrac)		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation		No Charge
420099	Dual beacon light Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
	if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$802.00
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
--	---------	----------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00
--	--	--------	--	--	------------

TRANSMISSION

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		\$233.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$233.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers Without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. 370-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402). On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826). NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	Standard drawbar 6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB		No Charge
	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB		\$2,879.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		\$2,879.00
	420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	1,225 LB		\$3,891.00
	424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000lb Lift capacity 15,000lb Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	3,735 LB		\$27,362.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 models 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			No Charge
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
		if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,664.00
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
--	---------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429176	<p>2 Pumps</p> <p>Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump</p> <p>Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps</p> <p>Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab)</p> <p>For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</p> <p>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</p>	130 LB		\$9,037.00
--	--------	---	--------	--	------------

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	<p>Four electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</p>			No Charge
	420403	<p>Five electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle) REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</p>	39 LB		\$1,777.00
	424826	<p>Six electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions</p>	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	<p>Eight electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch</p>	156 LB		\$7,108.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor				
	9716340	30" Camoplast Ag Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9709242	30" Goodyear Ag Tracks 4 yr Track Warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9716330	30" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,173.00
	9709442	30" GY ARMORLUG Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,173.00
	9718340	36" Camoplast Ag Tracks 3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$12,230.00
	9718330	36" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$13,230.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

9709142	36" Goodyear ARMORLUG™ Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$13,230.00
9717340	30" Tracks Camoplast Scraper 5500 Series - 2 yr Track warranty SCRAPER and AG applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,492.00
9717330	30" Camoplast 6500 Scraper 6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag & Scraper Applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,492.00
9709342	30" ARMORLUG™ Scraper Tracks 2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications. Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,492.00
Rowtrac Tractor			
9719042	16" Rowtrac GY Narrow 16" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$1,000.00
9719142	18" Rowtrac GY Narrow 18" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$3,226.00
9719342	24" Rowtrac GY Wide 24" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,392.00
9719442	30" Rowtrac GY Wide 30" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$12,643.00
9719040	16" Rowtrac CM Narrow 16" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		No Charge
9719140	18" Rowtrac CM Narrow 18" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$2,226.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

9719340	24" Rowtrac CM Wide 24" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,392.00
9719540	30" Rowtrac CM Wide 30" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,643.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

XT5001X	Std Less Drive Wheel scrapers		No Charge
420909	Undercarriage Scrapers Undercarriage Scrapers for Rowtrac® models Drive wheel scrapers (4) Recommended for wet muddy conditions.		\$844.00
449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4). Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.		\$1,428.00

TRACK SPACING

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

Tread Spacing

449012	88 in. Track Spacing 88" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet		\$5,086.00
449013	120 in. Track Spacing Dual 120" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet Additional hydraulic tubes and brackets to get fluid to the rubber track tensioning cylinder Note: T8704/420029 - Wide Marker Lights required		\$8,405.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).	325 LB	\$2,675.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

For All Models				
	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper				
	449068	Front Bumper Weight For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1629 lbs.		\$2,419.00
For Ag Quadtrac Only				
	449067	Front Grill Guard For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 470, 500, 540 Quadtrac models	229 LB	\$886.00
For Rowtrac Only				
	449095	Grill protection plate For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 229lbs		\$886.00
	449114	Front bumper weight For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs		\$1,298.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

	420701	North American English		No Charge
	420702	French Canadian		No Charge
	420705	Spanish		No Charge

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84312308	Front Bumper Casting For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs.	873 LB	\$2,307.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits			
47359021	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowtrac Also for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac Tier 4B For 350,400, 450, 500 Rowtrac Tier 4A Models Not for Scraper Models	3,054 LB	\$24,853.00
84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB	\$24,853.00
47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB	\$24,853.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
HID Lighting			
47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Lighting Kits

84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$1,587.00
84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B) and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB	\$2,237.00

Other Equipment

84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB	\$209.00
84600025	Rowtrac Drivewheel Scraper Kit	24 LB	\$844.00

Rowtrac PTO Kits

47691695	Kit, PTO Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM For Model year 2015 (serial number ZEF303001 and after) for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00
84603256	PTO Kit - Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 370 models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 420,470,500 models For Model year 2014 (serial number ZEF303000 and prior) For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models after serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00

Tow Cable Kits

47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB	\$988.00
47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB	\$2,756.00
47368290	Kit, Tow cable Rowtrac For 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac only	352 LB	\$2,756.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Hydraulic Kits

	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,516.00
	47362354	Kit, Dual Pump Hydraulics Rowcrop Twinflow kit For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A)	130 LB		\$11,058.00

Quadtrac PTO Kits

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$15,491.00

Tread Spacing

	47496439	88" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	885 LB		\$5,086.00
	47496440	120" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	2,225 LB		\$8,405.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Wastegate Turbo
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
500 hp (373 kW) rated engine at
2100 rpm
490 hp (366 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
(factory estimate)
550 hp (410 kW) maximum engine at
1,900 rpm
Peak torque: 1,751 ft lbs at 1,400 RPM
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
Four way cab suspension standard
on Quadtrac® and Rowtrac® models
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE (cont):

Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™
air suspension and heated seat with
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable
lumbar support, firmness and auto
weight adjustments, fore/aft
and lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,
swivel, fore/aft position and height
adjustments
MultiControl handle with integrated
backlighting and thumb wheel control
for setting APM constant ground
speed which also includes,
transmission, throttle, hydraulic, PTO,
hitch control, and shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with
satellite radio including including
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional
AFS Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/removable bin, cooler
storage area cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions
Automatic tractor shutdown
Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system
Connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel:
250 US gal (946 L) for Rowtrac®
307 US gal (1,162 L) for Quadtrac®
Diesel Exhaust Fluid:
42 US gal (159L) Rowtrac®
85 US gal (322L) Quadtrac®

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

Rowtrac®:
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Quadtrac®:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

Rowtrac® and Quadtrac®
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™
APM, Automatic Productivity
Management System.
AutoSkip™ system
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode.
Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear.
Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with
integral park.

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front
and rear axles, self-adjusting and
self-equalizing
Parking Brake: spring applied,
hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard
planetary drive flange axle
Hydraulic differential lock
Rowtrac®
57,050 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity
4.5 in. x 80 in. (115 mm x 3040 mm)
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory
Adjustable to 88 in (2,235 mm) and
120 in (3,048 mm) track spacing
154 in. (3912 mm) total wheelbase
Quadtrac® -
56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity
4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2290 mm)
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm)
from factory
154 in. (3912 mm) total wheelbase

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm)
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue
weight (2,724 kg)
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety
chain support

QUADTRAC® and ROWTRAC® TRACKS:

Quadtrac®:
30 in (762 mm) Goodyear AG Tracks
Wide undercarriage
Clear plastic roller and idler covers
Rowtrac®:
16 in. (406 mm) Camoplast Tracks
Narrow undercarriage
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory
Clear plastic roller and idler covers
Travel Speed
Narrow undercarriage
16 in., 18 in., or 24 in. tracks
0-19 mph
Wide undercarriage
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)
max. operating pressure
Four remote circuits with ISO
breakaway couplers
In-cab electronic flow controls and
timed detents for raise and lower
hydraulic flow
Five selectable functions on all valves.
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,
neutral start system, operator
presence switch, safety seat belt and
articulation locks.
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and
includes directional signal lights,
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide
machine marker lights (Rowtrac only).
L.H and R.H. power electric wide
external adjustable mirror
Single beacon light (ag version)



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

* * * * *
* * * * *

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL

MAINTENANCE:

- Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels
- Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points
- Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood
- Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

- Tractor is programed to start up in 2nd gear
- Back up alarm

CAB:

- Seat tie strap
- Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

- Scraper drawbar
- High clearance hanger with scraper quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
- 20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity

PTO:

- Scraper tractors can only be ordered with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULIC:

- High cap. hydraulics 57 GPM (216 LPM)
- Four electro-hydraulic remote valves standard. The electro-hydraulic system used on the tractors is designed to work in conjunction with GPS/laser control systems

TRACKS:

- 30in (762mm) Goodyear Scraper Tracks
- Wide undercarriage
- Clear plastic roller and idler covers
- Drive wheel scrapers
- Rubber bumpers
- Track relief valves

LIGHTING:

- Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 500 TR	Quadtrac	500 HP	42,000 LB	\$498,482.00
STEIGER 500 TR	Quadtrac Rowtrac	500 HP	40,000 LB	\$493,487.00
STEIGER 500 TR	Quadtrac Scraper	500 HP	42,000 LB	\$532,829.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
449057	DLX CAB W/SUSPENSION See standard features for a full list of features.	840 LB	No Charge
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB	\$4,810.00
WORK LIGHTING			
SD T8706 HID LIGHTS			
XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

449344	Front & Rear HID lights-3 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 3 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front HID light - 2 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID flood lights		\$2,255.00
420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$2,674.00
449345	Front & Rear HID lights-7 HID For Models 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac 7 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 1 center front 1 HID light. - 2 side front HID lights. - 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted HID lights.		\$3,824.00
420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$4,982.00

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 HID lights (Rowtrac) or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights (Quadtrac)		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation		No Charge
420099	Dual beacon light Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
	if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$802.00
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		\$802.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00

TRANSMISSION

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		\$233.00
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$233.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers Without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. 370-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402). On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826). NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	Standard drawbar 6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.	810 LB	
		if VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB	No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB	No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB	(\$6,089.00)
	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB	
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB	\$2,879.00
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB	(\$3,210.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB	\$2,879.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

420506	<p>Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</p>	3,595 LB	
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,595 LB	\$19,576.00
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	3,595 LB	\$25,665.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB	\$25,665.00
424264	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	1,225 LB	
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	1,225 LB	(\$2,198.00)
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	1,225 LB	\$3,891.00
424265	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000lb Lift capacity 15,000lb Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	3,735 LB	
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,735 LB	\$21,272.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,735 LB	\$27,362.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Scraper Only				
	420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#- Scraper Tractor Only	1,109 LB	No Charge

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 models 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		(\$2,664.00)
	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$2,664.00
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd		No Charge
	429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab) For 370 model additonal 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB	\$9,037.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch			No Charge
	424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No feathering action For scraper versions only			\$600.00
	420403	Five electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle) REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)	39 LB		\$1,777.00
	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch	156 LB		\$7,108.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$534.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	--	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor				
	9716340	30" Camoplast Ag Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9709242	30" Goodyear Ag Tracks 4 yr Track Warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9716330	30" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,173.00
	9709442	30" GY ARMORLUG Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,173.00
	9718340	36" Camoplast Ag Tracks 3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$12,230.00
	9718330	36" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$13,230.00
	9709142	36" Goodyear ARMORLUG™ Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$13,230.00
	9717340	30" Tracks Camoplast Scraper 5500 Series - 2 yr Track warranty SCRAPER and AG applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$10,492.00



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			(\$1,000.00)
	9717330	30" Camoplast 6500 Scraper 6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag & Scraper Applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$11,492.00
	9709342	30" ARMORLUG™ Scraper Tracks 2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications. Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$11,492.00
Rowtrac Tractor					
	9719042	16" Rowtrac GY Narrow 16" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$1,000.00
	9719142	18" Rowtrac GY Narrow 18" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$3,226.00
	9719342	24" Rowtrac GY Wide 24" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$11,392.00
	9719442	30" Rowtrac GY Wide 30" Goodyear Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 2 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$12,643.00
	9719040	16" Rowtrac CM Narrow 16" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			No Charge

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

9719140	18" Rowtrac CM Narrow 18" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph		\$2,226.00
9719340	24" Rowtrac CM Wide 24" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,392.00
9719540	30" Rowtrac CM Wide 30" Camoplast Track System Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$11,643.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

XT5001X	Std Less Drive Wheel scrapers		No Charge
420909	Undercarriage Scrapers Undercarriage Scrapers for Rowtrac® models Drive wheel scrapers (4) Recommended for wet muddy conditions.		\$844.00
449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4). Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.		
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
	if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$1,428.00

TRACK SPACING

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

Tread Spacing			
449012	88 in. Track Spacing 88" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet		\$5,086.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	449013	120 in. Track Spacing Dual 120" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed Includes: (4) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH (4) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins New oil seals and rubber o-rings 24mm Hardware Instruction sheet Additional hydraulic tubes and brackets to get fluid to the rubber track tensioning cylinder Note: T8704/420029 - Wide Marker Lights required		\$8,405.00
	XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers		No Charge

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).	325 LB	\$2,675.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

For All Models				
	XT2150X	Standard less front ballast		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper				
	449068	Front Bumper Weight For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1629 lbs.		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$2,419.00
For Ag Quadtrac Only				
	449067	Front Grill Guard For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 470, 500, 540 Quadtrac models	229 LB	\$886.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

For Rowtrac Only					
		449095	Grill protection plate For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 229lbs		\$886.00
		449114	Front bumper weight For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs		\$1,298.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION					
		420701	North American English		No Charge
		420702	French Canadian		No Charge
		420705	Spanish		No Charge



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84312308	Front Bumper Casting For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs.	873 LB	\$2,307.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits			
47359021	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowtrac Also for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac Tier 4B For 350,400, 450, 500 Rowtrac Tier 4A Models Not for Scraper Models	3,054 LB	\$24,853.00
84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB	\$24,853.00
47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB	\$24,853.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
HID Lighting			
47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac)	55 LB	\$11,058.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	47362354	Kit, Dual Pump Hydraulics Rowcrop Twinflow kit For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A)	130 LB		\$11,058.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	-------------

Lighting Kits

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,534.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,459.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,906.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$654.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,587.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B) and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,237.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,587.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,237.00

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB		\$1,428.00
	84600025	Rowtrac Drivewheel Scraper Kit	24 LB		\$844.00

Rowtrac PTO Kits

	47691695	Kit, PTO Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM For Model year 2015 (serial number ZEF303001 and after) for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84603256	PTO Kit - Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 370 models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 420,470,500 models For Model year 2014 (serial number ZEF303000 and prior) For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only Note: will not fit in models after serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	-------------

Tow Cable Kits

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$988.00
	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$988.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB		\$2,756.00
	47368290	Kit, Tow cable Rowtrac For 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac only	352 LB		\$2,756.00

Quadtrac PTO Kits

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$15,491.00

Tread Spacing

	47496439	88" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	885 LB		\$5,086.00
	47496440	120" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	2,225 LB		\$8,405.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology
2-Stage Turbo with dual intercooler
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
535 hp (399 kW) rated engine at
2,100 rpm
530 hp (395 kW) PTO 1,800 rpm
(factory estimate)
605 hp (451 kW) maximum engine at
1,900 rpm
Peak Torque: 1,873 ft lbs at 1,400 RPM
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
Four way cab suspension standard
on Quadtrac® and Rowtrac® models
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE (cont):**

Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™
air suspension and heated seat with
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable
lumbar support, firmness and auto
weight adjustments, fore/aft and
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,
swivel, fore/aft position and height
adjustments
MultiControl handle with
integrated backlighting and thumb
wheel control for setting APM
constant ground speed which also
includes, transmission, throttle,
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and
shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with
satellite radio including including
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor mounting
brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional
AFS Pro 700 display
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/removable bin, cooler
storage area cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions
Automatic tractor shutdown
Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system
Connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 307 US gal (1,779 L)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid: 85 US gal (242 L)

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries.

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.
AutoSkip™ system
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode
Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard planetary drive flange axle

Hydraulic differential lock

56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity

4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,290 mm)

Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm) from factory

154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

QUADTRAC TRACKS:

30 in (762 mm) Goodyear AG Tracks

Wide undercariage

Clear plastic roller and idler covers

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:

42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow

210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)

max. operating pressure

Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow

Five selectable functions on all valves.

Hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2,724 kg)

Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.

(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,

neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.

Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers and brake lights

L.H. and R.H. power electric wide external adjustable mirror

Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL

MAINTENANCE:

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels

Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points

Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood

Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

* * * * *
* * * * *

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up
in 2nd gear
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar
High clearance hanger with scraper
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULIC:

High cap. hydraulics 57 GPM (216 LPM)
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves
standard. The electro-hydraulic system
used on the tractors is designed to
work in conjunction with GPS/laser
control systems

TRACKS:

30 in(762 mm)Goodyear Scraper Tracks
Wide undercariage
Clear plastic roller and idler covers
Drive wheel scrapers
Rubber bumpers
Track relief valves

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 540 TR	Quadtrac	535 HP	42,000 LB	\$514,789.00
STEIGER 540 TR	Quadtrac Scraper	535 HP	40,000 LB	\$543,022.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

449057	DLX CAB W/SUSPENSION See standard features for a full list of features.	840 LB	No Charge
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio 	840 LB	\$4,810.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD T8706 HID LIGHTS

XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders 		\$2,674.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$4,982.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 HID lights (Rowtrac) or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights (Quadtrac)		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

TRANSMISSION

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$233.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers Without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. 370-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402). On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826). NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420501	Standard drawbar 6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,089.00)
	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,210.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		\$2,879.00
	420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,595 LB		\$19,576.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB		\$25,665.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

424264	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	1,225 LB	
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	1,225 LB	(\$2,198.00)
	if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	1,225 LB	\$3,891.00
424265	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000lb Lift capacity 15,000lb Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	3,735 LB	
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,735 LB	\$21,272.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,735 LB	\$27,362.00
Scraper Only			
420681	<p>Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#- Scraper Tractor Only</p>	1,109 LB	No Charge
HYDRAULICS			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP			
420301	<p>Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 models 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>		
	if VERSION is Quadtrac		No Charge
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		(\$2,664.00)

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$2,664.00

SD_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd		No Charge
	429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB	\$9,037.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch		No Charge
	424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No feathering action For scraper versions only		\$600.00
	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions	78 LB	\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch	156 LB	\$7,108.00



**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond		No Charge
	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00

PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor				
	9716340	30" Camoplast Ag Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9709242	30" Goodyear Ag Tracks 4 yr Track Warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9716330	30" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,173.00
	9709442	30" GY ARMORLUG Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$10,173.00
	9718340	36" Camoplast Ag Tracks 3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$12,230.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	9718330	36" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$13,230.00
	9709142	36" Goodyear ARMORLUG™ Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$13,230.00
	9717340	30" Tracks Camoplast Scraper 5500 Series - 2 yr Track warranty SCRAPER and AG applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$10,492.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		(\$1,000.00)
	9717330	30" Camoplast 6500 Scraper 6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag & Scraper Applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$11,492.00
	9709342	30" ARMORLUG™ Scraper Tracks 2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications. Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$11,492.00

SD T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

	XT5001X	Std Less Drive Wheel scrapers		No Charge
	449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4). Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$1,428.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable		No Charge
--	---------	-------------------------	--	-----------



**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).	325 LB		\$2,675.00
--	--	--------	--	--------	--	------------

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST						
For All Models						
		XT2150X	Standard less front ballast			No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper						
		449068	Front Bumper Weight For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1629 lbs.			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,419.00
For Ag Quadtrac Only						
		449067	Front Grill Guard For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 470, 500, 540 Quadtrac models	229 LB		\$886.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION						
		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
HID Lighting			
47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac)	55 LB	\$11,058.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB	\$1,587.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,237.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	------------

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB		\$1,428.00

3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$24,853.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB		\$24,853.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$988.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	----------

Quadtrac PTO Kits

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$15,491.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
2-Stage Turbo with dual intercooler
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
580 hp (443 kW) rated engine at
2100 rpm
530 hp (395 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
(factory estimate)
638 hp (476 kW) maximum engine at
1,900 rpm
Peak torque: 2,033 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
Four way cab suspension standard on
Quadtrac® models.
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter) cab
volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE (cont):

Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™
air suspension and heated seat with
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable
lumbar support, firmness and auto
weight adjustments, fore/aft and
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,
swivel, fore/aft position and height
adjustments
MultiControl handle with integrated
backlighting and thumb wheel control
for setting APM constant ground
speed which also includes,
transmission, throttle, hydraulic, PTO,
hitch control, and shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with
satellite radio including including
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional
AFS Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/removable bin, cooler
storage area cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions
Automatic tractor shutdown
Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system
Connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -
accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 470 US gal (1,779 L)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid: 85 US gal (242 L)

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator,
12 volt electrical system
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries.

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™
APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.
AutoSkip™ system
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode.
Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard planetary drive flange axle

Hydraulic differential lock

56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity

4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,290 mm)

Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm) from factory

154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

QUADTRAC TRACKS:

30 in (762 mm) Goodyear AG Tracks

Wide undercariage

Clear plastic roller and idler covers

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:

42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow

210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)

max. operating pressure

Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers

In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow

Five selectable functions on all valves.

Hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm)

drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (5,000 kg)

Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.

Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers and brake lights

L.H. and R.H. power electric wide external adjustable mirrors

Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels

Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points

Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood

Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door



STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment

* * * * *
* * * * *

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up
in 2nd gear
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar
High clearance hanger with scraper
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULIC:

High cap. hydraulics 57 GPM (216 LPM)
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves
standard. The electro-hydraulic system
used on the tractors is designed to
work in conjunction with GPS/laser
control systems

TRACKS:

30 in (762 mm)Goodyear Scraper Tracks
Wide undercariage
Clear plastic roller and idler covers
Drive wheel scrapers
Rubber bumpers
Track relief valves

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

* * * * *
* * * * *



**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 580 TR	Quadtrac	580HP	42,000 LB	\$533,976.00
STEIGER 580 TR	Quadtrac Scraper	580HP	42,000 LB	\$553,214.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
OPERATOR STRUCTURE			
SD T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1			
449057	DLX CAB W/SUSPENSION See standard features for a full list of features.	840 LB	No Charge
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio 	840 LB	\$4,810.00
WORK LIGHTING			
SD T8706 HID LIGHTS			
XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders 		\$2,674.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$4,982.00
--	--------	---	--	------------

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

	XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
	420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 HID lights (Rowtrac) or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights (Quadtrac)		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

	420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation		No Charge
	420099	Dual beacon light Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

	429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
	429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
	429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00



**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

TRANSMISSION

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$233.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers Without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. 370-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402). On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826). NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,210.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		No Charge
	420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,595 LB		\$19,576.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB		\$22,813.00
	424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	1,225 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,198.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	1,225 LB		\$1,068.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000lb Lift capacity 15,000lb Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	3,735 LB	
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,735 LB	\$21,272.00
	if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,735 LB	\$24,538.00
Scraper Only			
420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#- Scraper Tractor Only	1,109 LB	No Charge

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 models 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models		
	if VERSION is Quadtrac		No Charge
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		(\$2,664.00)
420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models		
	if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
	if VERSION is Quadtrac		\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd		No Charge
---------	------------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	429176	<p>2 Pumps</p> <p>Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump</p> <p>Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps</p> <p>Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab)</p> <p>For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</p> <p>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</p>	130 LB		\$9,037.00
--	--------	---	--------	--	------------

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	<p>Four electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</p>			No Charge
	424825	<p>4 Spool 3/4 in coupler</p> <p>with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No feathering action For scraper versions only</p>			\$600.00
	424826	<p>Six electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions</p>	78 LB		\$3,555.00
	424827	<p>Eight electric remotes</p> <p>Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch</p>	156 LB		\$7,108.00

POWER BEYOND

SD T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00
--	--------	---	--	----------

PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor

	9716330	30" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9709442	30" GY ARMORLUG Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		No Charge
	9718340	36" Camoplast Ag Tracks 3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$3,057.00
	9718330	36" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$4,057.00
	9709142	36" Goodyear ARMORLUG™ Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		\$4,057.00
	9717340	30" Tracks Camoplast Scraper 5500 Series - 2 yr Track warranty SCRAPER and AG applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph		
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$1,319.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			(\$1,000.00)
	9717330	30" Camoplast 6500 Scraper 6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag & Scraper Applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,319.00
	9709342	30" ARMORLUG™ Scraper Tracks 2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications. Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,319.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

	XT5001X	Std Less Drive Wheel scrapers			No Charge
	449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4). Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.			
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$1,428.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).	325 LB		\$2,675.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

For Quadtrac and Scraper					
	449068	Front Bumper Weight For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1629 lbs.			
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
--	--	---	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English		No Charge
		420702	French Canadian		No Charge
		420705	Spanish		No Charge

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
HID Lighting			
47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,534.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac)	55 LB	\$11,058.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB	\$1,587.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,237.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	------------

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$209.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB		\$1,428.00

3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$24,853.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB		\$24,853.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$988.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB		\$2,756.00

Quadtrac PTO Kits

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$15,491.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$15,491.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,
turbocharged, aftercooled
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System
2-Stage Turbo with dual intercooler
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)
Horsepower:
620 hp (462 kW) rated engine at
2100 rpm
530 hp (395 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm
(factory estimate)
682 hp (509 kW) maximum engine at
1,900 rpm
Peak torque: 2,169 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm
Power Boost provided when remote
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road
transport gears are engaged
Air-induction:
Two stage system with Donaldson
PowerCore™ primary and pleated
secondary elements
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner
Auxiliary fuel filter
Grid heater
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab
corner post
Foot operated electronic decelerator
switch
Variable hydraulic fan drive
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab
includes:
Four way cab suspension standard
on Quadtrac® and Rowtrac® models
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)
cab volume
Automatic Temperature Control
(Heater & A/C)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE (cont):**

Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™
air suspension and heated seat with
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable
lumbar support, firmness and auto
weight adjustments, fore/aft and
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,
swivel, fore/aft position and height
adjustments
MultiControl handle with integrated
backlighting and thumb wheel control
for setting APM constant ground
speed which also includes,
transmission, throttle, hydraulic, PTO,
hitch control, and shuttle functions
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and
telescopic
Self-Canceling turn signals
Windshield wiper/washer:
center front and rear
Elevated foot rest bar
Front and rear sunshades
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,
and map light
R.H. swing-out window
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -
includes universal monitor
mounting brackets and RAM mount
with harness for optional
AFS Pro 700 display.
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets
Storage: Tray for laptop computer
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)
compartment w/removable bin, cooler
storage area cargo net storage area
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction
Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions
Automatic tractor shutdown
Electronic service tool compatible

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)
Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system
Connector and rear connecting bracket
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

CAPACITIES:

Diesel Fuel: 470 US gal (1,779 L)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid : 85 US gal (242 L)

ELECTRICAL:

240 amp. alternator
12 volt electrical system
24 volt starting system with 2-1000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Rear Lighting:

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Egress Lighting:

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights
2 dome lights.

TRANSMISSION:

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.
AutoSkip™ system
16F and 2R speeds with transport mode
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear
Steering column mounted F-N-R
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Standard Equipment

BRAKES:

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

AXLES:

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard planetary drive flange axle

Hydraulic differential lock

56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity

4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,290 mm)

Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm) from factory

154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

QUADTRAC TRACKS:

30 in (762 mm) Goodyear

ARMORLUG™ Track

Wide undercarriage

Clear plastic roller and idler covers

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure flow compensating system:

42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow

210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa)

max. operating pressure

Four remote circuits with ISO

breakaway couplers In-cab electronic

flow controls and timed detents for

raise and lower hydraulic flow

Five selectable functions on all valves.

Hydraulic oil spill collectors

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (5,000 kg)

Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.

(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered

glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,

neutral start system, operator

presence switch, safety seat belt and

articulation locks

Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and

includes directional signal lights,

4-way flashers and brake lights

L.H. and R.H power electric wide

external adjustable mirrors

Single beacon light

EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL

MAINTENANCE:

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels

Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points

Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood

Lockdown capability of front grill screen,

transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and

battery service door



**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	List Price
STEIGER 620 TR	Quadtrac	620HP	42,000 LB	\$567,632.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

449057	DLX CAB W/SUSPENSION See standard features for a full list of features.	840 LB	No Charge
449059	Luxury Performance Cab Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Red leather **POSITIVE RESPONSE** heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Electric Adjustment roof mounted mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio 	840 LB	\$4,810.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T8706 HID LIGHTS

XT8706X	Standard less HID lights		No Charge
420695	Front & Rear HID lights-4 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 4 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 HID Lights in front grill - 2 HID Lights on rear fenders 		\$2,674.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		420696	Front & Rear HID lights-10 HID For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac 10 HID Lights replaces std halogen lights - 6 HID Lights in front grill - 4 HID Lights on rear fenders		\$4,982.00
--	--	--------	---	--	------------

SD_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights		No Charge
		420927	HID cab roof worklight package 360 Degree Lighting 4 HID cab roof work lights Two rear side cab mounted roof trapezoidal HID lights mounted on each side of the cab. Two of the lights may be moved to lower front of cab roof if desired. Can be used with code 449344 or 449345 HID lights (Rowtrac) or 420695 or 420696 front and rear HID lights (Quadtrac)		\$1,906.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		420025	Single beacon light Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation		No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.		\$802.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready With Ram mount and wiring harness		No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar		\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700 Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar		\$5,322.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

PRECISION FARMING

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

	420782	Factory Guidance Ready Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.		No Charge
	429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller		\$5,408.00
	429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$8,653.00
	429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.		\$11,153.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD T1938 WEATHER PACK

	XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment		No Charge
	420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.		\$462.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

	XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
	429179	Engine compression brake Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers		\$4,284.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

TRANSMISSION

RADAR

SD T7581 RADAR

	XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor		No Charge
	420823	True ground speed sensor Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)		\$823.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

	XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm		No Charge
	420824	Backup warning alarm		\$233.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

	XT7130X	No Hydraulic trailer brakes		No Charge
	420514	Hydraulic trailer brake Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers Without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered. 370-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402). On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826). NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)		\$1,422.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

HITCH

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD T8960 3 - POINT LINKAGE-REAR

	420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB		No Charge
	420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		\$22,813.00
	424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	1,225 LB		\$1,068.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

	424265	<p>Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000lb Lift capacity 15,000lb Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</p>	3,735 LB		\$24,538.00
--	--------	--	----------	--	-------------

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

	420301	<p>Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 models 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>			No Charge
		if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
	420302	<p>Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models</p>			\$2,664.00

SD T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

	XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
	429176	<p>2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab) For 370 model additonal 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</p>	130 LB		\$9,037.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

	420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch		No Charge
	424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions	78 LB	\$3,555.00
	424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch	156 LB	\$7,108.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

	XT8275X	Std less power beyond		No Charge
	420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain		\$534.00

PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

	420600	No PTO		No Charge
	420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB	\$14,895.00

AXLE

SD_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

	424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock Includes hydraulic differential lock		No Charge
--	--------	---	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

TRACKS

SD_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor					
	9716330	30" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			No Charge
	9709442	30" GY ARMORLUG Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			No Charge
	9718330	36" Camoplast 6500 Ag Tracks 6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$4,057.00
	9709142	36" Goodyear ARMORLUG™ Tracks 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$4,057.00
	9717340	30" Tracks Camoplast Scraper 5500 Series - 2 yr Track warranty SCRAPER and AG applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$1,319.00
	9717330	30" Camoplast 6500 Scraper 6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag & Scraper Applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$2,319.00
	9709342	30" ARMORLUG™ Scraper Tracks 2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications. Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$2,319.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

	XT5001X	Std Less Drive Wheel scrapers			No Charge
	449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4). Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.			\$1,428.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T5202 TOW CABLE

	XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
	420816	Tow cable for HD tractor Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).	325 LB		\$2,675.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

FRONT BALLAST

SD T2150 FRONT BALLAST

For Quadtrac and Scraper

		449068	Front Bumper Weight For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1629 lbs.		No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English		No Charge
		420702	French Canadian		No Charge
		420705	Spanish		No Charge

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	List Price
Ballast Weight Kits			
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB	\$3,473.00
Electrical and Cab Kits			
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB	\$240.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB	\$354.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB	\$155.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB	\$157.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB	\$323.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB	\$563.00
HID Lighting			
47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB	\$1,459.00
Hydraulic Kits			
84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac)	55 LB	\$11,058.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB	\$2,516.00
Lighting Kits			
84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,534.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB	\$1,459.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB	\$1,906.00
84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB	\$654.00
84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB	\$1,587.00
84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB	\$2,237.00



**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

Other Equipment

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB	\$209.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB	\$1,428.00

3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB	\$24,853.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB	\$24,853.00

Tow Cable Kits

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB	\$988.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB	\$2,756.00

Quadtrac PTO Kits

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB	\$15,491.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB	\$15,491.00

**STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

NOTE: Place orders through the Global Parts System (not wholegoods)

NOTE: Installation Instructions must be ordered separately from DMC

Kit Number		Instructions
THREE POINT HITCH, PTO, and DRAWBAR KITS		
84344685	Scraper to AG Application Hitch Adapter Kit	none
719508006	PTO kit for T3 Small Frame Models: 335, 280, 330	87698193
719508016	PTO kit for T3 Large Frame Models: 385, 435, 485, 535, 380, 430, 480, 530	87698193
719503026	3pt hitch w/ elec remotes kit for T3 Small Frame Models: 335, 280, 330	84154662
719504026	3pt hitch w/ elec remotes kit for T3 Large and XL Frame Models: 385, 435, 485, 535, 380, 430, 480, 530	84154662
84265017	Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion Kit to CAT 3	none
47477445	Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit Kit includes a drawbar pin with a CAT 5 top for the hammerstrap and CAT 4 shaft. Includes a bushing to insert into darwbar for a tight fit.	
84344685	REVERSE HITCH ADAPTER (STINGER) KIT	47510455
HYDRAULIC KITS		
47495720	Additional (+1) EH Remote Kit - Hydraulic valve and mounting hardware	47495721
84330953	Additional EH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only CIH (switching from 4 or 5 remotes to 6 remotes, adds 2 more paddles)	47495729
84330952	Additional EH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only CIH (switching from 4 or 5 remotes to 7 or 8 remotes - adds Joystick)	47495729
84319336	Additional RH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only CIH (switching from 6 remotes to 7 or 8 remotes - adds Joystick)	47495729
84319358	Additional EH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only NH (switching from 4 remotes to 5, 6, 7, or 8 remotes - adds Joystick) (Electrical spool harness)	47495729
84307668	Power Beyond Coupler & Low Pressure Motor Return Kit	47495735
84335908	3/4" Coupler Kit	47498094
84386915	Second Case Drain	47498096
ELECTRICAL and CAB KITS		
84313051	Smoking Package Kit	47501259
84313044	Electric Armrest Adjustment	47501272
84151666	BASE RADIO KIT	47501293
84151669	PERFORMANCE RADIO KIT	47501293
84148675	Ground Speed Radar Kit	47501294
84546676	Large Color Display (AFS Pro 700 for CaseIH)	N/A
84518921	IMPLEMENT DEPTH CONTROL	47501314

JADTRAC® TRACTORS**PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES****NOTE:** Place orders through the Global Parts System (not wholegoods)**NOTE:** Installation Instructions must be ordered separately from DMC**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

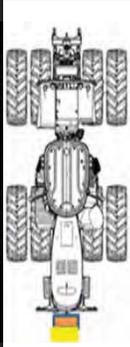
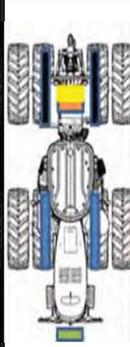
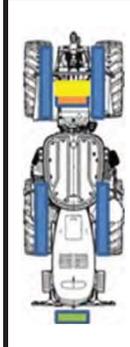
84343783	COLD START - BLOCK HEATER KIT - 13L - 120v	47502325
84343277	COLD START - BLOCK HEATER KIT - 9l - 120v	47502317
84351992	COLD START - TRANSMISSION HEAT MAINTAINER KIT - 120v	47502327
47550021	13L ENGINE BRAKE - SINGLE STAGE TURBO TIER 4B	47572433
47568974	13L ENGINE BRAKE - DUAL STAGE TURBO TIER 4B	47572426

3rd Party Supplied Kits**Cameras / Accessories**

ZAEBTKITHD	Bluetooth® Radio Kit
ZAEVOSHDCL2BHD	Dual Camera 7 inch Color Flat Screen LCD Observation System
ZAEVCCS150BHD	High Resolution Camera 1/3 inch CCD Color Camera
ZAE31200043	Camera adapter cable for the AFS Pro 300 and AFS Pro 700 monitors
ZAE31100083HD	Camera adapter cable for FM-750 or FM-1000 monitor
ZAEVOSIMKITHD	3-Camera INSTALLATION KIT includes: ZAEBIC12L3HD 1-qty, ZAECEC25L3HD 2qty, ZAEUCMNTHD 2qty
ZAEBIC12L3HD	Bulkhead implement cable, 12', 3-camera capable
ZAECEC25L3HD	Camera extension cable, 25', 3-camera capable
ZAEUCMNTHD	Universal camera mount
ZAEBTC12L3HD	Bulkhead tractor cable, 12', 3-camera capable
ZAEBTC25L3HD	Bulkhead tractor cable, 25', 3-camera capable
ZAECEC25HD	25' VOYAGER Extension Cable
ZAECEC75HD	75' Camera Extension Cable
ZAEVCMSYL36i	SUPER CMOS CYLINDER COLOR OBSERVATION CAMERA
ZAE87367060HD	Voyager CCD Color Cylindrical Camera
ZAEVCCS150BHD	Voyager CCD Color Camera
ZAEUCMNTHD	Universal camera mount
ZAEWVOS5MDCL1B	Voyager ToughCam Digital Wireless Single Camera Observation System includes: 5.6" color monitor and 1 Super CMOS wireless color camera
ZAEWVOS7MDCL1B	Voyager ToughCam Digital Wireless Single Camera Observation System includes: 7" color monitor and 1 Super CMOS wireless color camera. Also has inputs for two wired cameras (not included)
ZAEWVCMS10B	Wireless Super CMOS Color Camera

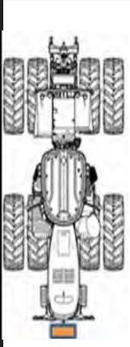
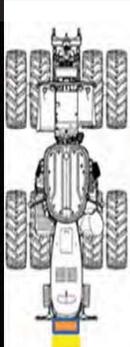
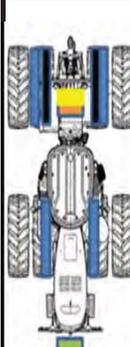
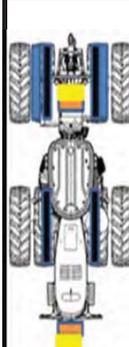
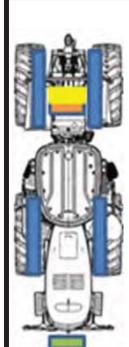
Steiger 370 HD Max GVW 49500

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total kg	lb	Total lb
449467 Drawbar only (no TPH) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 455 909	2,216	875 1,000 1,000 2,000	4,875
449464 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	115	GRILLE PROTECTION PLATE (Rowcrop Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	99 909	1,008	217 2,000	2,217
449471 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	120	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 909 909	2,670	875 1,000 2,000 2,000	5,875
449466 TPH and PTO Dual 480/80R50 60/40 weight split	120	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame)	1,659	1,659	3,650	3,650



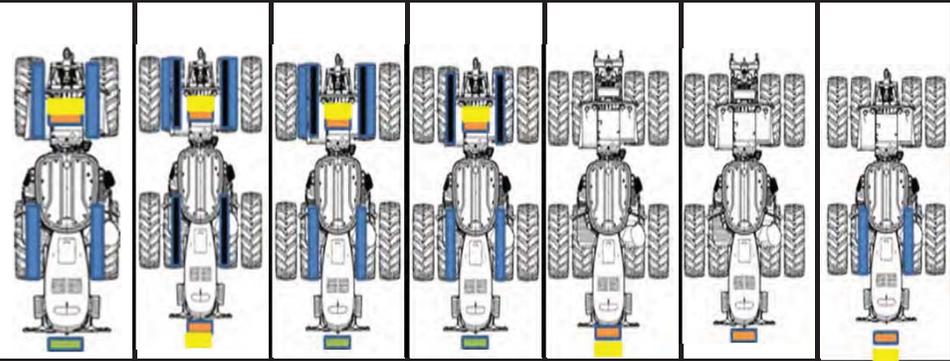
Steiger 420 HD Max GVW 49500

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total kg	lb	Total lb
449467 Drawbar only (no TPH) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	100	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 455 909	2,216	875 1,000 1,000 2,000	4,875
449473 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 55/45 weight split	115	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame) 2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,659 909 1,364 909	4,841	3,650 2,000 3,000 2,000	10,650
449472 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	115	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 1,364 909	3,125	875 1,000 3,000 2,000	6,875
439025 TPH and PTO Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 60/40 weight split	115	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	2,023	2,023	4,450	4,450
449465 TPH and PTO Dual 710s / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	120	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)	1,205	1,205	2,650	2,650



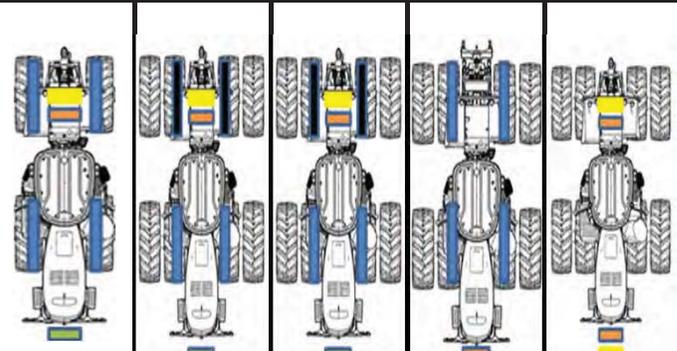
Steiger 470 HD Max GVW 49500

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total kg	lb	Total lb
449467 Drawbar only (no TPH) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	90	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 455 909	2,216	875 1,000 1,000 2,000	4,875
449473 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 55/45 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame) 2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,659 909 1,364 909	4,841	3,650 2,000 3,000 2,000	10,650
449472 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 1,364 909	3,125	875 1,000 3,000 2,000	6,875
449471 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 909 909	2,670	875 1,000 2,000 2,000	5,875
439025 TPH and PTO Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 60/40 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	2,023	2,023	4,450	4,450
449465 TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)	1,205	1,205	2,650	2,650
449470 Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT	2,023 455	2,477	4,450 1,000	5,450



Steiger 500 HD Max GVW 56000

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total kg	lb	Total lb
449475 Drawbar only (no TPH) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	95	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 455 2,066	3,716	1,630 1,000 1,000 4,545	8,175
449477 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 800/70R38 w/ 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 909 2,066	4,170	1,630 1,000 2,000 4,545	9,175
449477 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 909 2,066	4,170	1,630 1,000 2,000 4,545	9,175
449474 TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL)	1,510 455 455	2,419	3,322 1,000 1,000	5,322
449476 Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965 2,066	4,030	4,322 4,545	8,867



Steiger 540 HD Max GVW 56000

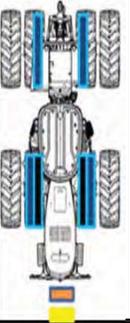
Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total kg	lb	Total lb
449475 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 455 2,066	3,716	1,630 1,000 1,000 4,545	8,175
449475 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 455 2,066	3,716	1,630 1,000 1,000 4,545	8,175
449474 TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL)	1,510 455 455	2,419	3,322 1,000 1,000	5,322
449476 Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965 2,066	4,030	4,322 4,545	8,867

Steiger 580 HD Max GVW 66000

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total kg	lb	Total lb
449481 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965 2,455 1,430	5,849	4,322 5,400 3,145	12,867
449480 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,510 2,455 1,430	5,394	3,322 5,400 3,145	11,867
449479 TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510 818 818	4,146	5,522 1,800 1,800	9,122
449482 Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510 2,273 818	5,601	5,522 5,000 1,800	12,322

Steiger 620 HD Max GVW 66000

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	Total kg		Total lb	
			kg	lb	kg	lb
449481 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,510	3,322	11,867	
			2,455	5,400		
			1,430	3,145		
449480 Drawbar only (no TPH) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965	4,322	12,867	
			2,455	5,400		
			1,430	3,145		
449479 TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510	5,522	9,122	
			818	1,800		
			818	1,800		
449482 Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510	5,522	12,322	
			2,273	5,000		
			818	1,800		



Ship by rail process for Fargo 4WD Tractors

High trucking costs can be a substantial expense to your agricultural dealership. In some cases, shipping by rail can offer a cost effective alternative. The intent of this summary is to establish a set of guidelines for you to obtain a quote, and to understand the process involved with shipping 4WD tractors from the Fargo ND plant by rail.

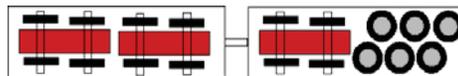
The Fargo tractor plant is served by the BNSF Railway. BNSF’s shipping area covers the US west of the Mississippi. As the originating railroad, BNSF can quote and arrange any tractor shipments from Fargo, even if it is outside their area of coverage where interconnections must be made with other railroads for the final destination. Rail shipment economies depend on geographic location, interconnecting railroads, the number of units being shipped, costs of shipping units from the final rail destination to the dealership, and rail transit times. When comparing rail costs to truck costs, keep in mind that a 4WD tractor with duals and ballast may have to ship on two trucks, or in the case of a Quadtrac, require an overweight permit. Weight is not an issue for shipping by rail.

The following is the process for shipping Fargo 4WD Tractors by rail:

1. Understand what will fit on train cars

Fargo tractors

- 1 wheeled unit with duals will fit on one 60ft car.
- 3 wheeled units and duals will fit on two 60ft cars.
- Dual tires are in stacks of two.
- 250,000 lbs per car weight limit



2. Contact at Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF)

- LaToya Benson (BNSF Industrial Products Sales) is the point of contact for dealers to arrange rail shipments from Fargo or Racine.
Office: (708) 924-6758
Mobile: (312) 316-6827
Email: LaToya.Benson@BNSF.com
- To request a shipping quote, send an email to LaToyaBenson@BNSF.com , include the following information:
 - Dealership name, city and state.
 - Potential volume of units to be shipped by rail.
 - Is the store location rail served or not rail served?
 - If the store is not rail served, then BNSF can help locate the nearest **Team Track Ramp** or **Transloader**. See below for definitions:
 - **Team Track Ramp:** This is a rail drop off point equipped with a ramp for unloading tractors. When the train arrives a notice is sent to the receiving dealership that is responsible for unloading the tractor and any duals within a 48 hour period.
 - **Transloader:** This is full service drop off point. The Transloader is a 3rd party who can be hired to unload and store the equipment. Some Transloaders have trucking services such that they can deliver equipment to a final destination. The Transloader is independent of BNSF and CNH.



- If your dealership is located in the US west of the Mississippi, refer to the BNSF map online showing **Team Track Ramps** and **Trans Loaders** at <http://domino.bnsf.com/website/bnsfpmtn.nsf/welcome>. If you are located east of the Mississippi or in Canada, contact BNSF to identify unloading locations.
- BNSF will establish a through rate, per car, from the plant to the final rail destination, a shipping pattern, and an estimated transit time. The shipping pattern contains specific instructions for the rail Bill of Lading. The rates are established using the CNH discount. Contract rates are good through the end of the calendar year (December 31st).
- BNSF will assist you to complete an application and establish an account for the dealership.

3. Place orders for tractors and notify Fargo shipping yard

- Orders must be marked to ship RR (Rail Road) in the COPS “Ship Via” field.
- Fargo orders must have code 429303 for mounted ballast.
- In the comments section of the order include: BNSF contract number, shipping pattern, and all the order numbers to ship by rail.
- Reliance Transportation is the releasing yard for the plant. Send Reliance a notification of the order numbers that will ship by rail.
Phone 701-293-3617
Fax 701-293-5920

4. The tractors are built and released to the releasing yard.

- The releasing yard will load the tractor(s) and any duals. The order will invoice and the terms will start. BNSF will pick up the rail car(s) at the next scheduled switch.

5. BNSF will bill the dealer directly.

- An invoice will be generated as soon as the load is billed out at the plant. The standard billing terms are 15 days. The bill will include the per car rate, and a fuel surcharge. During transport, BNSF Liability is limited to \$25,000 per car, and additional coverage is available through BNSF.
- Online tracking, fuel surcharge, and other tools are available at <http://www.bnsf.com>

6. Arrive final rail destination

- If the final destination is a **Team Track Ramp**, then on arrival the dealer will be notified and has a 48 hour window to unload the unit. There is a \$75 per day demurrage charge, for everyday beyond the 48 hour unloading window.
- If the final destination is a **Trans Loader**, then the unit will be unloaded and stored or per the agreement between the dealer and the Trans Loader facility.
- It is the dealer’s responsibility to move the equipment from the rail destination to the dealership.

You now have a process to obtain a quote for shipping Fargo tractors via rail. You be the judge if shipping by rail is right for your business.

SPACER CHART

Tire Size	425 Series Axles (10-Bolt Wheels) (Row Crop)												Steiger Models Offered				
	22" Tread Setting			30" Tread Setting			36" Tread Setting			38" Tread Setting				1M Tread Setting			
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Dual Spacer		Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer
380/90 R54	5" spacer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370, 350
18.4R42, 480/80R42	Tires Not Available			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370, 350
18.4R46, 480/80R46	Tires Not Available			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370, 420, 470, 350, 400, 450
480/80R50	Tires Not Available			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370, 420, 470, 350, 400, 450
480/95R50, IF480/95R50	Tires Not Available			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370, 420, 470, 350, 400, 450

Tire Size	450 & 500 Series Axles (10-Bolt Wheels)												Steiger Models Offered
	Duals			Triples									
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Outer Spacer	Outer Spacer							
18.4R46, 480/80R46	Tires Not Available			28" spacers									500
480/80R50	0	0	0	28" spacers									500
20.8R42, 520/85R42	0	0	0	28" spacers									500
520/85R46	0	0	0	28" spacers									500
620/70R42	0	5" spacers											500
620/70R46	0	5" spacers											500
650/85R38	0	10" spacers											500
IF650/85R38	0	10" spacers											500
710/65-38	0	13" spacers											500
710/70R38	0	13" spacers											500
710/70R38 Scraper	0	10" spacers											500
710/70R42	0	13" spacers											500
IF710/70R42	0	13" spacers											500
750/65-38	0	13" spacers											500
800/70R38	0	5" + 13" spcr											500
IF800/70R38	0	5" + 13" spcr											500

Tire Size	600 Series Axle (18-Bolt Wheels)												Steiger Models Offered
	Duals			Triples									
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Outer Spacer	Outer Spacer							
520/85R42	Tires Not Available			28" - 18 bolt spacers									540, 580, 620, 550, 600
520/85R46	Tires Not Available			28" - 18 bolt spacers									540, 580, 620, 550, 600
620/70R42	0	5" spacers											540, 580, 620, 550, 600
650/85R38	0	10" spacers											540, 580, 620, 550, 600
IF650/85R38	0	10" spacers											540, 580, 620, 550, 600
710/70R42	0	13" spacers											540, 580, 620, 550, 600
IF710/70R42	0	13" spacers											540, 580, 620, 550, 600
800/70R38	0	5" + 13" spcr											540, 580, 620, 550, 600
IF800/70R38	0	5" + 13" spcr											540, 580, 620, 550, 600



PURCHASED PROTECTION

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.